

# TRANSISTOR TUNER/CONVERTER

1,2 or 5 TRANSISTORS OPTIONAL I.F. STRIP PLUG-IN COILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com



ON CASH OR C.O.D. ORDERS

#### SPECIAL OFFER !! STEREO CARTRIDGES

RONETTE 185 Stereo/Mono Cartridge, Complete with fixing bracket and styli List 59/4 OUR PRICE 23/6. Post Free

#### ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS. TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR. GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT. AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

#### AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp. Mullard Storso, Mullard Mixer Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request. Instruction Malual: All Mullard Andio Circuits in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers", 9(5, Post live:

#### LATEST TEST METERS

			Hire	e Purc	nase
		Cash Price			
AVO Model 8 Mark II		£24. 0.0	£4.10.0	12 of	£1.15.2
AVO Model 7 Mark 11		£21. 0.0	£4. 4.0	12 of	£1.10.10
AVO Multiminor Mark 4		£9.10.0	£1.18.8		14/4
T.M.K. TP10		£3.19.6	£1. 3.6		£1.2.0
T.M.K. TP58		£5.19.6			
T.M.K. Model 500		£8.19.6			18/3
TAYLOR MODEL 127A		£10,10.0		12 of	15/3
Full details of any of the aboy	e	supplied fre	e on rea	uest	

Full details of any of the above supplied free on request The 44 O models? and 8 are onth latest models from current production— not to be contused with Government Surplus

#### TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TAPE DECKS Here Purchase ALL CARRIAGE PREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts COLLARO STUDIO, latest model, Two track, Bradmatic

model, Two track. Bradmatic Heads. Like and the second sec Deck. £1.11.6. Carrying Cases with speaker. For Collaro Deck and 8311 Amplifier.

£5.5.0. H.P. TERMS available on decks, amp. and cases. Ask for quote.

#### GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

ALL LATEST MODELS Hire Purchase ALL POST FREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts. RECORD CHANGERS

GARRARD AUTOSLIM (Mono PU)		£6.17.6	£1.12.6	6 of	£1
GARRARD AUTOSLIM De-luxe AT6 (Mono PU)		£11. 9.0	£2. 6.0	12 of	16/11
GARRARD AUTOSLIM AT6 (Stereo/Mono PU)		£12. 5.4		12 of	18/-
B.S.R. UA14 (TC8 Mono PU) B.S.R. UA14 Monarch	••	£6.15.0	£1.10.0	6 of	£1
(TC8 Stereo/LP/78) B.S.R. UA 15 (TC3 Mono PU)	÷		£1.18.0 £1.18.0	6 of 6 of	£1.2.0 £1.2.0
B.S.R. UA15 (TC3S Stereo/LP/78)		£5.15.0	£2. 6.0	6 of	£1.4.0
Many of the above can be su	Innl	ied for st	ereo wor	king.	See our

Granicphone Equipment List for details.

#### JASON F.M. TUNERS

We stock all parts needed for the construction of these excellent tuners. All parts can be supplied separately but we can offer attractive reductions in price if all items are purchased at same time as follows

as follows: FWIT, **£6,12,6**; FMT2 (less power), **£7,15,0** FMT3 (with power), **£9,12,6**; FMT3 (less power), **£9,9,6** FMT3 (with power), **£11,7,6**. Mercury **2**, **210,14,6** JTV/2, **£14,12,6**. Purchase Terms available. Ask for list

Hire Purchase Terms available.

#### HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS

■ **fi-fi LOUDSPEAKEKS GOOLM ANS:** Axiette 8nn. £5.5,7; Axiom 10in. £6.5.11; 12in **Axiom** 20i, £10.17.4; 12in. **Axiom** 30i, £15.4,6; 12in. **Audiom** 51 Bass, £9.2,8; 12in. **Audiom 61 Bass**, £14.7,8; Trenax Tweeter, £6.10.2; **X05000** Crossover unit, £2.0.11. **WHITELEY:** HF1016 10in. £7.7,0; HF1012 10in. £4.12.0; HFN16 8in. £6.6,0; TN16 8in. £5.19.6; T10 Tweeter, £4.12.0; T30 Tweeter, £1.12.3; CX3000 Crossover unit, £1.13.3; CX1500 **Crossover unit**, £2.2,0, H.P. Terms available on all speakers





## SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT



**DESIGNED FOR** THE AMATEUR'S RADIO STATION

**ILLUSTRATED** List No. 70 #" BIT IN PROTECTIVE SHIELD List No. 68

for catalogue apply direct to:-Sales and Service Dept.,

### ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., ADCOLA HOUSE. GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4

**Telephones** 

Telegrams MACaulay 4272 & 3101 SOLJOINT LONDON SW4 -all these and

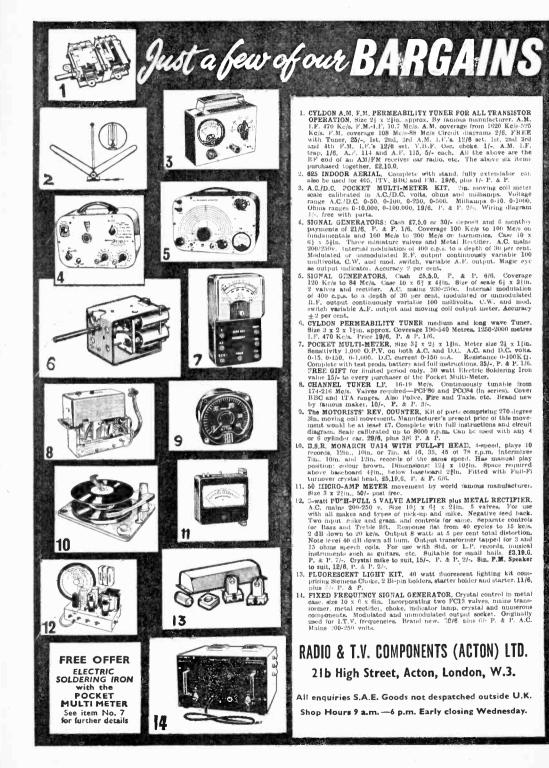
Mon — Sat. 9 a.m. — 5.45 p.m. Wednesday I p.m.

Special 24 Hour

lass and man	Special 24 Hour
hundred	S MOYO Express Mail
ACS/PEN         ECC85         7/6         EY81         8/6         PABC80 13/-         T41           19/6         ECC89         12/6         EY83         12/6         PCC85         9/6         TDD 13/-           ACJPEN         ECC90         3'-         EY86         7'-         PCC85         9/6         TDD 13/-           ACJPEN         ECF80         8/6         EZ35         6'-         PCC89         9/6         TH41           ACJPEN-Z97-         ECF82         8/6         EZ41         7'-         PCF80         7/6         U12           AZ31         15'-         ECH31         7/6         EZ41         7/-         PCC83         9/-         U24           AZ31         13/6         ECH42         9/6         EZ81         5/6         PCF84         12/6         U12           CC10         ECH83         8/6         FC2         11/7         CL85         7/6         U24           CC133         12/6         ECH41         15/-         PCL84         12/6         U31           CC13         13/7         ECL82         9/6         FC4         15/-         PCL84         12/6         U31           CC133         13/6	
COMPLETE VALVE LIS	T FREE WITH ORDER
METAL RECTIFIERS           RMI 7/6         14A86         23/-         16RD 2-2-8-1         12/-         (FC142)           RM2 8/-         14A97         26/-         16RE 2-1-8-1         10/-         (FC150)           RM3 10/-         14A100         28/-         1.0R         1-1-8-1         5-         (FC118)           RM4 17/6         14RA1-2-3-2         21/-         (FC301)         16RA 1-1-16-1         7/-         (FC116)           RM5         19/6         14RA 1-2-8-3         25/-         (FC31)         18RD 2-2-8-1         16/-         (FC124)           TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.           4/2         PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D.	BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS           OC35         10'-         OC72         8'-         OC81D         5'-           OC42         6'-         OC74         8'-         OC81m/pr         12'6           OC44         5'-         OC74         8'-         OC81m/pr         12'6           OC45         5'-         OC77         8'-         OC82D         6'-           OC71         5'-         OC77         8'-         OC82D         6'-           OC71         5'-         OC81         5'-         OC170         6'-           SILICON RECEIVERS         100 volts 350 mA           7'6 each           SETS OF VALVES         SETS OF VALVES         SETS         SETS         SET         SET         SET
ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE	IRS, ISS, IT4, 3S4, 3V4 Set of 4, 17/- DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 Set of 4, 17/- DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 Set of 4, 25/-
R.S.T. VALVE MAIL	Strengthen and the second strength of the second strength of the

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964

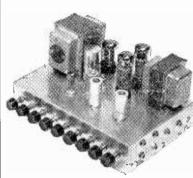




Open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. including Sats. Early closing Wed.

### GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WITH TREMOLO HIGH FIDELITY UNITS WITH ULTRA LINEAR PUSH PULL OUTPUT

We believe these amplifiers to be the most comprehensive to be offered at such reasonable prices,



Five jack socket in-puts, iour with separvolume con-trols, and one input ate one input 'straight through'. All inputs All inputs are are of very high sensitivity, only 10 millivolts input input is required for full output, m a k i n g them suit-able for all types of gui-tars and tars and microphones. Separate Bass

ate Bass controls, giving a wide range of lift and cu. Separate master gain control. Tremolo speed and depth controls. Jack socket for remote tremolo switching. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Valves used in the 30 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, CZ34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, CZ34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL54, EL54, CZ54. In the star applier ECC81 is control chassis. The chassis is complete with baseplate and is solidly made of 18 gauge steel, finished silver grey hammer. Size I2 x 3 x 6 in horke high. 12 x 8 x 61 inches high.

#### PRICES

PRICES— 30 watt with tremolo. Kit £12.10.0. Factory built £15.10.0. 30 watt. less tremolo. Kit £11.10.0. Factory built £14.10.0. 15 watt with tremolo. Kit £8,10.0. Factory built £12.10.0. 16 watt less tremolo. Kit £8,10.0. Factory built £11.10.0. Add carriage 10/- any amplifer.Send for free descriptive leaflet. STROUD AUDIO, Paganhill Lane, Stroud, Glos. Stroud 783

### BARGAINS FROM **BROADWAY ELECTRONICS**

12in. ALTHAM SPEAKER with built-in tweeter, 3 ohm or 15 ohm, 7.000 Gauss Magnet. Only 29/6, postage 3/6.

THE FAMOUS BM3 XTAL MICROPHONE with neck lanyard. 32/6; table stand 9/6 extra. Xtal (nsert 7/3. GUITAR PICK-UP complete with clip and screened lead, 151-.

3-WAY PUSH-BUTTON UNITS, each button operates a 4-pole, 2-way switch, 4/6.

BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS. Mullard complete RF Packs 0C44, two 0C45, 12/6; AF packs 0C814, two 0C81, 12/6; OC44, 400 3/6; 0C45, 3/-; 0C71, 2/6; 0C72, 3/-; 0A81 diode, 2/3; AFI 14, 6/6; AFI 15, 6/6; 0RP12 Light Cell, 7/6; 0C29, 12/6.

**TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS.** 1μF, 2μF, 4μF, 5μF, 8μF, 10μF, 16μF, 32μF, 50μF, 100μF, all at 15V, 1/3 each.

MCMICHAEL TELESCOPIC TV AERIAL. 23in. extends to 45in. Fitted with Co-ax Plug, will suit any set, Only 7/6.

CARTRIDGES. Will fit most pick-ups, Acos GP67 2G, medium output. 15/-; GP 59-5 high output, 15/-, BSR Stereo, £1.

EARPIECES. With cord and 3-5 mil plug, 8 ohm magnetic, 3/-; 250 ohm, 41-; Xtal, 41-; 180 magnetic with clip, 616; 3-5 mil plugs with nice long shank, 31-; screened, 41-.

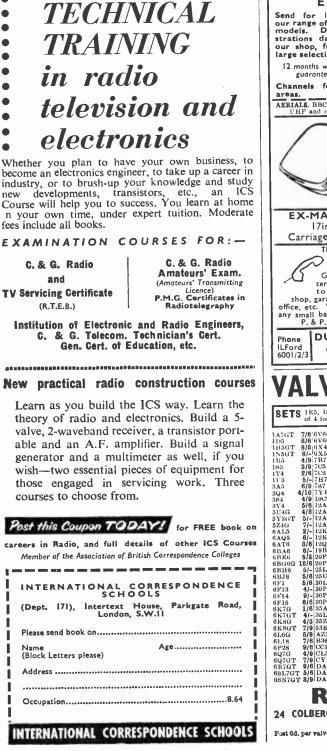
ATTRACTIVE TWO-TONED CABINET, 11 x 6 x 5, room for small amplifier, fitted with ex TV 5in. speaker. Only 19/6, post 2'6. TOGGLE SWITCHES. Single pole with on-off plate, 2/6, with screw terminals, 2/9.

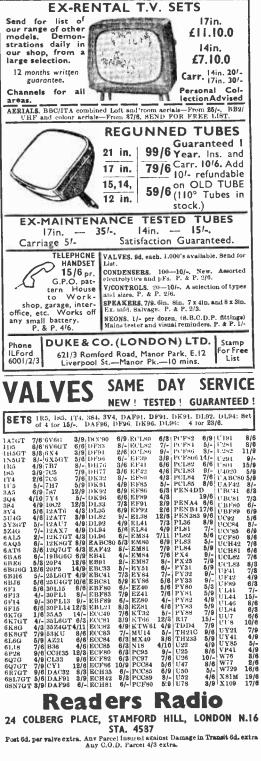
#### TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D.

### **BROADWAY ELECTRONICS** 92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17 Phone: BALham [3984]

(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

August, 1964







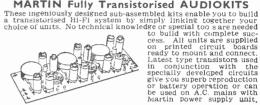


\* Attractive styling. \* Push-pull output. \* Three latest Mullard transistors plus valves types EP33 and ECH83. \* No Buzz. high output and sensitivity. \* Printed circuit (latest type). 7 x 4in. high flux p.m. speaker and baifle. \* Medium and Long Waves. \* Push button for ingertip control. \* Extremely low battery consumption (less than !-amp). \* Easy to fit any make car (Positive earth only). \* 12-volt operation. \* Compact size, meas-ures only 7 x 7 x 2in. deep. \* Easy assembly, supplied with diai and drive already mounted. £7.19.6

Special inclusive price of ONLY All parts available separately. Individually priced parts list and comprehensive instruction booklet 2/6 post free. (Deducted from cost if complete parchased later).

Optional extras, 3 section chromium plated weather proof telescopic acrials type 1 17'/4', 19/8; type 2, 2'/43', 29/6, both plus P, & P, 2/6 if purchased separately.

#### MARTIN Fully Transistorised AUDIOKITS



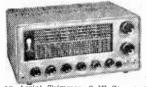
or battery operation or can be used on A.C. mains with Martin power supply unit.

301

Following Audiokits available:—
Unit 1.—5-Stage Matching Input Selector Unit. 47/6.
Unit 2.—Pre-Amplifier with Master Volume Control. 37/6.
Unit 3.—3-Channel Mixer. 79/6. (Plug-in matching adaptors for above. 8/6 geach.)
Unit 4.—Combined Pre-Amplifier and Tone Control Unit. 62/6.
Unit 5.—10 watt Main Amp (3 ohm o/p imp. only at present). £5.12.6.
Unit 6.—Power Supply Unit. £2.12.6.
% & P. extra on above items. Full range of attractive perspex escutcheons available. Send S.A.E. for fully descriptive literature.

## THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS !!

THE HE-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

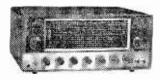


<text> tor leaflet

PRICE 40 Gns. Carriage Paid

one





TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS. Prequency Coverage: Eand 1 540-1605Kc: Band 2 16-48Kc: Band 3 4.8-145Mc; Band 4 105-30Mc; Band 5 144-146Mc/s. Band Spread (Ham Bant directly read): 80 Metre Band; 40 Metre Band; 80 Metre Band; 15 Metre Band; 10 Metre deep.

one high,

PRICE 59 Gns. Carriage Paid

THE HE-40 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER.

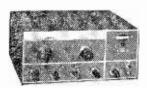
Completely built and ready Completely built and ready to go. High sensitivity Superhet receiver covering 550Kc/s-1.600 Kc/s, 1.6 Mc/s -4.4 Mc/s-4.4 Mc/s-11 Mc/s 11 Mc/s-30 Mc/s. Electrical Bandspread tuning. Slide rule type tuning dial. Internal territe rod aerial for me-



nai ferrite rodaerial for me-dium waveband reception and 1915. 10 section chro-mium plated telescopic whip aerial for the short wave bands Sockets for optional outdoor aerial, internal high flux monitor loudspeaker. Latest modern miniature BTG base valves. Head-phone socket (may also be used for external loudspeaker). ANL. BFO, built-in "S" meter. 220/240 volt A.C. mains. 50-60 cycle operation. Handsomely styled cabinet with grey crackle finish and handsome iront panel, with chrome and satin chrome fittings. Measures 13(in, x 8iin, x 53in, high) and weighs only 111 bs. A combrehensive instruction manual is supplied. An ideal receiver for the radio amateur and short wave listeners of all ages. Send S.A.E. for leaftet.

PRICE **£24.15.0** Carriage Paid

#### **"STARFLITE TRANSMITTER"**



Designed to meet the needs of most amat-urs the Stat-file has single-knob bend-switching. Front panel switch to select any of five crystal positions with pro-vision for an external VFO-vision for an external VFO-permits almost 100%, of the CW input to be used on AM peaks. Grid-Jock keying provides chirp-free operation. A full wave silicon diode power supply effects extre-mely low output ripple for cleaner CW transmission, electron-coupled Pierce Oscillator. Cleaner CW transmission, electron-coupled Pierce Oscillator. Pinetwork output provides the correct impedance match between top n-to-chird t string 30-73 ohm co-axial feder. Easy to loilow When constructed the Unit is housed in a heavy gauge steel Cabinet mished in trey crackle.

When constructed the Unit's housed in a heavy gauge steel Cabinet finished in rev crackle. SPECIFIC ATHONS: Power Input-20 watts peak; Operation: C.W., AM Phone-crystals or VFO Control; Band coverage: 80-10 metres; Coupling: Pi-network; Valve Line-up: \*346, (2) 6CL6, L2AX7, 6DE7, Low Pass Filter, Size 13jin, wide x 12jn, deep (inc, knobs) x 6jin, high (inc, rubber feet), Weight 28 lbs, Power Require-ments, 200240 v. 30-60 CPS, 22 watts.

MAY BE BUILT FOR 35 Gns. Carriage & Insurance 15/-

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ADDRESSES AND OTHER ITEMS

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964



www.americanradiohistorv.com







Priss 10/-Pks. & Carr. Comprising a Self Powered AM/FM Tuner. Stereo Pre-amplifier. 12 watt housed in matching black cracking high metal cabinets for shelf mount-ing, with silver metal dials and matching knobs. Specifications: Tunor: Out studies finite finite metal cabinets for shelf mount-ing with silver metal dials and matching knobs. Specifications: Tunor: Out studies finite metal cabinets for shelf mount-ing with silver metal dials and matching knobs. Specifications: Tunor: Out studies finite metal cabinets for shelf mount-out studies finite metal cabinets for shelf mount-out studies finite metal cabinets for shelf mount-out studies for the studies of the studies (Stereo Power Amplifier with inputs for most tab of Moving Coil Microphone. Distortion o.1\*, tape outputs 100m/V from 90K, ohm source inputs-Microphone 5 mV. Tape 5.3 mV, R.I.A.A. 4.3 mV flat 250 m V. Tape 5.3 mV, R.I.A.A. 4.3 mV flat 250 m V. Tuner 100 mV. Valve line-up: 2-EFE6. 4-ECC83. Power Anniphilter, -14 watts per channel, sensitivity 1 volt r.m.s. for 14 watts output. Ire-quency response - 0.581 20 (v/s. -20Kc/s. Speaker impedance 4.8. or 18 ohms, surplus power available for Tape Pre-Anni, mains supply 105/240 v. A.C. Valve line-up: 2-ECC83. 4-EL84. 1-G/234.

DUE TO PRODUCTION STREAMLINING WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE REDUCTIONS IN PRICE! ★ J.L.10 POWER AMPLIFIER



Incorporates the latest triode-pen-tode ECL86 valves in pu-h-pull. PARTRIDCE ultra Imear output transformer, PARTRIDGE mans transformer and smoothing thoke. 10 watts power output, surplus power available for tuner, output impedance 3-7.5-15 ohns.

KIT OF PARTS **£10.0.0** C. & 1. READY BUILT £13.13.0 \* DOUBLE FEATURE PRE-AMPLIFIER

inputs for microphone, crystal or Inputs tor incrophone, crystal of magnetic pickups, tunor unit, and in addition offers full facilities for tape recording and high idelity replay. This unique leature means that should you wish to include tape in your high system at a latter date all that is required is a suitable tape dock. Physich-builtons watching topolating terror scale transformer.

erase Bias Oscillator circuit incorporations could could be and the second second could be and the second be second be second be and the second be KIT OF PARTS £13.13.0 READY BUILT £19.19.0 C. & 1. 5/-

PRICES: II both above units are purchased together KIT OF PARTS £23.13.0 READY BUILT £32.0.0 C. & I. 10/-.

ACOS MONAURAL STETHOSCOPE HEADSETS Suitable for Tape Recorders, or monitoring tape recorders, 100 ohm impedance magnetic. Complete with lead, our price  $12/6^{P}, \& {\rm P}, (0)$ 



#### CHASSIS BARGAIN



A 6 valve Superhet Radiogram Chassis of outstanding quality covering MW 200/550 Metres. LW 1200-2000 Metres, VHF 87-100Mc/s.

Incorporating internal Ferrite

Incorporating internal Ferrite Rod Aerial and Oto famous Gorler Tuning Heart for VHF, Pick-up input suitable for most modern Record Players. Power output 4 wats, valve line up E180, EABC80, EF86, ECH71. EL84. ECC55. Volume On/Off and Tone Control, attractive black Tuning Dial size 15' x 6' with gold lettering and con-trasting crean and gold knobs. A.C. 200/250 v. Size D x71 x 6f'. P. & P. 5/-PRICE 16 GRS. Press 9, 9, 0 deposit (plus P. & P.) and 9 monthly payments of 32/8.



For the connoisseur who requires per-fection. Each Earphone consists of a 21° Dynamic Loudspeaker with a full 2) Dynamic Loudspeaker with a full frequency range, fitted with foam rub-ber Ear Pads for added comfort to keep out noise and to maintain an excellent bass response. The resis-tance junction box with change-over switch provides simple transfer from Phones to Speaker: Specifications: Frequency Range-25-15,000 c.p.s. Input Impedance-16 ohms. Power rating-! watt. Weight-18 ozs.



PRICE 5 Gns. P. & P. 2/6. (Junction box 15/- ex.)



THE B. & O. ST/M PICKUP COMPLETE WITH SP 11 STEREODYNE MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE A Transcription Pickup of out-standing quality

designed

counter-balanced and unique weight adjustment. Specifications: Length byin, from tip of Cartridge, Height 24m, Stereo/Mono Cartridge. Frequency Resbonse: +2.5dB from 30 c.p.s. to 15 K.C. Outbut Voltage: 7m/ Per channel at 5 cm/sec, at 1000 cps. BC Resistance: 1200 ohms. Inductance: 200mH. Recommended S Naches Porce: 2 to 4 grams. Recommended S Naches Porce: 10 to 4 grams. Stylins: Diamond, radius of curveture: 7m. Stylins: Diamond, radius of curveture: 7m.

Recommended Load: 47000 ohms. 91 Gns. Plus 3/6 P. & P.

### NEWS FLASH !!

#### YET ANOTHER NEW ELECTRONICS CENTRE OPENING SHORTLY AT 52, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL

WEST END:	18 Tottenham Court Road, W.I.	MUSeum 5929/0095	Half-day Sat
(Premier Radio)	23 Tottenham Court Road, W.I.	MUSeum 3451/2	Half-day Thurs
(Premier Radio)	309 Edgware Road, W.2.	PADdington 6963	Half-day Thurs
CITY:	109 Fleet Street, E.C.4.	FLEet St. 5812/3	Half-day Sat.
NORTH LONDON:		NORth 7941	Half-day Thurs
south london;	9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.5	.RODney 2875	Half-day Thurs
CROYDON: •	12 Suffolk House, George Street.	MUNicipal 3250	Half-day Wed
BRISTOL:	26 Merchant Street, Bristol I.		Half-day Wed
MANCHESTER:	20 22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4.	BLAck Friars 5379 (	Open 6 days a week
Mail Orders and e	nquiries to Dept. P.W. 3/5 Eden	Grove, Holloway	London, N.7.

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE. PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM FAULTY EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

REJECTS, WHICH ARE	OFTEN DESCRIBED AS NEW	AND TESTED DOT THE	
$\begin{array}{c} 0.22 & 4/6 & 818W8 & 6/9 & 6 \\ 0.024 & 0.74 & 618 & 618 & 6 \\ 0.024 & 0.74 & 8 & 618 & 6 \\ 1.43 & 2/6 & 614 & 2/3 & 7 \\ 1.45 & 51.6 & 615 & 4/-7 \\ 1.47 & 7/9 & 606 & 3/-7 \\ 1.02 & 6/9 & 609 & 10/9 & 7/8 \\ 1.03 & 618 & 610 & 7/8 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 7/8 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 7/8 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 7/8 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 7/8 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6010 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/8 & 6013 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/8 \\ 1.004 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/8 \\ 1.004 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/8 \\ 1.004 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 4/- & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.05 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 6/7 & 1/7 \\ 1.07 & 6/7 & 6$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EARCH 5/6 EL37 12/3 KTZ41 5/6 EARD1 3/3 EL41 7/3 L63 3/- EARD1 3/2 FARD1 2/3 EARD1 2/3 EARD1 2/3 EARD1 2/3 EL41 7/3 L63 3/- EARD1 2/3 EARD1 2/3 EARD1 2/3 EARD1 4/9 EL43 4/6 EX010 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/6 EX010 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/6 EX020 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/6 EX020 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/7 H64 2/30 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/7 H64 2/30 5/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/7 H64 3/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/7 H64 3/6 ER03 3/6 EL45 4/7 H14 3/6 ER03 3/6 EL42 1/6 MHLD012/6 ER03 4/6 EX02 0/5 ML0 3/9 ER03 4/6 EX02 1/6 MHL04 8/- ER03 4/6 EX03 1/2 MU14/4/6 ER03 4/6 EX03 1/0 PCX84 1/2 ER03 4/6 EX03 1/0 PCX84 1/2 ER04 4/6 EX04 1/2 PCX84 1/2 ER04 4/6 EX04 1/2 PCX84 1/2 ER04 4/6 EX04 1/2 PCX84 1/2 ER04 4/7 PCX84 1/2 PC	Qr130/150/6         US0         4/6         AF125         10/6           R12         5/9         US2         4/6         AF127         0/6           R12         5/9         US2         4/6         AF127         0/6           R13         5/9         US2         4/6         AF127         0/6           R14         20/6         US2         4/6         GD13         5/6           R13         9/6         US213         11/6         GD14         6/7           R13         9/6         US213         11/6         GD14         10/7           RG1200/2000         U107         17/6         GD14         10/7           RG1200/2000         U201         11/8         0/7         GET103         7/7           RK34         7/6         U281         8/9         GET104         10/7           SP31         16/6         U301         11/8         OET111         6/7           SP32         16/6         U303         9/7         GET13         6/7           SP31         16/7         U303         11/8         OET33         7/7           SP31         16/7         U304         16/7         GEX47
1P1         5/9         6/713         4/9         1           1P10         4/6         6/74.4         23/3         1           1P11         5/8         6/75         6/9         1           1R5         4/-         6/76         6/71         12/6           1R5         3/6         6/717         12/6         1           1R5         3/6         6/717         12/6         1           1R5         3/6         6/719         4/6         1           1T2         29/-         6/719         4/6         1           1T4         2/3         6/724         9/6         6/734	10F18 9/9 35160T 6/9 CV18 10/6 10L03 6/8 33W4 4/9 CV83 14/6 10L0119 6/8 33W4 4/9 CV83 14/6 10L0119 6/8 33W4 4/9 CV83 14/6 10F13 8/8 35240T 4/6 (Y1 16/4 10F13 8/8 35240T 4/6 (Y1 16/4 10F1 8/7 4/8 W 16/6 (Y1 6/6 11D8 17/6 408UA 6/6 (Y1 1/6) 11E1 16/-418TH 16/6  01 1/8 18/6	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TP25         δ/-         VP23         2/6         UA5         6/-           TP25021776         VP41         6/-         0.10         8/-         0.710         8/-           TY5801776         VP41         8/9         0.470         3/-         0.470         3/-           UABC305/-         VR75         2/1-         0A73         3/-         0.4842         7/-         VR105         5/6         0.479         8/-           UB41         10/6         VR105         5/6         0.479         8/-         0.485         8/-           UB42         10/6         VR104         8/-         0.485         8/-         0.485         8/-           UB42         8/6         VR101         7/-         0.485         8/-         0.485         8/-
2A7         18/6         6F32         8/-1           2C20         2/9         6F33         3/6         1           2D13C         7/-6         6F33         3/6         1           2D13C         7/-6         6F33         3/6         1           2D13C         7/-6         6F33         3/6         1/6         1           2P         98/8         6H6         1/6         1         2           2Y2         8/-6         6H6         3/-1         1         3/4         3/9         6H6         3/-1         3/-1         3/4         3/9         6H7         3/-1	12 A6         2/8         43         10/-         19/8         6//-           12 A8         16/6         45.70         15/-         10.77         8/8           12 AC         8 /6         60 A5         21/10         D ACS2         7/9           12 AC         8 /6         50 A5         52 /10         D ACS2         7/9           12 AD         9 /6         50 A5         50 (A5         0.47         3/8           12 AD         5 0 (A5         50 (A5         0.47         3/8         12.45           12 AD         5 0 (A5         50 (A5         0.47         0.47         3/8           12 AD         5 0 (A5         6 (A)         D AF91         3/8           12 AD         5 0 (A5         6 (A)         D AF90         6/9           12 AH         5 (A)         5 (A)         C (A)         D AF90         6/9           12 AH         5 (A)         5 (A)         5 (A)         1 (A)         1 (A)           12 AH         5 (A)         5 (A)         1 (A)         1 (A)         1 (A)           12 AH         5 (A)         5 (A)         1 (A)         1 (A)         1 (A)           12 AH         5 (A)	EXC601         3/1         EXc0         3/9         PCIPs2         6/3           ECC18011/6         EX34         4/1         PCP44         8/6         ECC844161/6         EX30         8/0         PCIP44         8/6         ECC840716/6         ECC840         8/0         PCIP44         7/6         ECC840716/6         ECC840         8/0         PCIP44         7/6         ECC840716/6         ECC840         8/0         PCIP44         7/6         ECC84026         ECC84026/6         ECC84026/6         ECC84026/6         ECC84026/6         ECC84026/6         PCL840276         ECC84026/6         ECC840276/6         PCL840276/6	UTH Fase         6/0         VU120         10/-         OA01         8/-           UTB LC1         9/6         VU120         0/0         0A05         8/6           UC92         6/3         VU123         7/-         0A210         9/6           UC024         8/6         VU123         7/-         0A210         9/6           UC034         8/6         W21         5/-         0A211         13/6           UC045         8/6         W22         20/5         0U108         36/-           UC045         8/6         W42         20/5         0U108         36/-           UC112         8/8         W03         10/6         0U22         23/-           UC1142         8/8         W03         10/6         0U23         57/-           UC1142         7/-         W78         8/6         10/25         12/-           UC1142         7/6         07/8         8/6         10/25         12/-
3D4 3/9 6.74 12/6 3Q4 5/3 6.66GT 5/6 1 3Q36GT 7/- 6.67G 1/3 1 3×4 4/6 6.87GT 4/- 1 3×4 4/8 6.48G 3/3 4D1 3/9 6.88GT 7/9 4D1 3/9 6.88GT 7/9 5/4 6/8 6.622 24/- 5/4 7/- 61.1 10/- 1 5/4 6/6 6.6401 6/6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	RC1191         6/6         6/100         65/-         PCL88         12/8           RC1133         92/8         14/301         7/6         PEN4DJ           RC1135         92/8         14/301         7/6         PEN4DJ           RC1135         9/8         14/301         7/6         PEN4DJ           RC1145         6/3         14/32         7/6         PEN4DJ           RC1145         6/3         14/32         7/6         PEN4DJ           RC1185         6/6         16/33         17/6         PEN45           RC1185         6/6         4/33         17/6         PEN45           RC1845         6/6         4/33         6/9         PEN45           RC182         7/1         14/8         6/9         12/-           RC182         7/1         14/8         6/9         12/-	UCLS2 7/9 WR1M 6/9 0728 84/6 VCLS3 8/6 W101 26/2 0729 25/6 UF41 6/9 W107 10/6 0735 18/- UF42 9/9 W720 17/6 0786 21/6 UF50 6/8 X14 7/9 0741 8/- UF50 6/8 X14 7/9 0742 6/- UF50 6/9 X18 6/9 0742 6/- UF50 8/- X24 16/6 0743 12/6 UF50 8/- X44 13/- 0743 12/6 UF41 6/9 X01 6/3 0744 W11/-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1235GT 2/6 90CV 42/- DH77 3/9 1237GT 7/3 90C1 , 16/- DH81 23/3 12K5 10/- 150B2 16/6 DB161 26/- 12K7CT 8/6 150C2 4/6 DH10716/11	ECLS6 8/9 HL13C 4/- PEN453DD EP8 20/6 HL23 11/6 10/- EP9 20/6 HL23DD5/- PEN44 7/- EP22 6/6 HL41 3/8 PENB4	(14.4)         3/6         X64         4/6         OC43PM10/-           (15.4)         6/1         X65         6/6         OC45         29/6           (14.4)         15/2         X65         6/8         OC45         29/6           (14.4)         15/2         X65         6/8         OC405         29/6           (14.4)         15/2         X66         9/7         OC406         26/7           (14.6)         15/2         X66         9/7         OC406         26/7           (14.6)         16/3         X78         20/6         OC71         3/6           (14.6)         16/3         X78         20/6         OC71         3/6           (14.6)         16/3         X78         20/7         0/7         3/6           (14.6)         16/7         N01         23/6         10/7         16/7           (15.7)         16/1         23/6         10/7         3/6         16/7           (17.7)         16         N10         23/6         10/7         3/7
6A07 5/9 6P25 6/9 6A15 8/6 6P26 9/- 6A58 8/6 6P28 1/6 6AK5 4/9 6P28 1/6 6AK6 12/6 6070T 7/9 6AL5 2/3 6R7U 6/9 6AL5 2/6 6R7U 7/9 6AM6 3/- 68A7 5/9 6AQ6 3/- 68A7 5/9	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
6AT6 3/9 68H7 3/- 6AU6 5/8 68J7 4/6 6AU6 5/8 68K7 4/6 6BSG 2/6 68K7 4/6 6BSG 2/6 68K7 4/- 6BSG 4/9 68A7 4/- 6BE6 4/9 68Q7 5/- 6BU6613/6 68K7 12/6 6BH6 5/3 6887 2/-	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
6BQ5 4/6 6U5G 5/- 6BQ7A 7/6 6U7G 7/- 6BR7 8/8 6V6G 3/9 6BR8 8/- 6V6GT 5/6	20P2         11/5         AC4PEN         BAR(Y)         10/-           2011         12/6         27/2         E180F         19/6           20P1         12/6         27/2         E180F         19/6           20P1         12/6         AC5PEN/         E1148         1/9           20P3         12/-         10         23/8         EA50         1/6           20P4         13/6         AC6PEN 4/9         EA76         6/9	RL32         3/6         KT74         12/6         PY+01         6/3           EL30         6/9         KT*4         28/-         Q121         5/-           EL34         6/9         KT*4         28/-         Q121         5/-           EL34         8/6         KTW61         4/9         Q121         12/6           EL35         10/-         KTW62         5/6         QP25         5/-           EL36         8/9         KTW63         5/6         QP3520         10/-	C35         10/6         AF15         10/6         TE2         12/6           U37         29/-         AF16         10/-         TS3         15/-           U43         5/9         AF17         5/8         V10/15A12/-           U45         15/6         AF18         20/-         X A102         16/6           U47         8/6         AF124         11/-         X A103         15/-

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES, LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW WETAL RECTIFIERS, DRMIB 13/-, DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, LW15 24/-, RMO 7/11, LM1 5/8, RM2 8/8, RM3 7/9, RM4 12/8, RM5 17/6, 14 A86 17/6, 14 A97 19/6, 14 A100 23/-, 14 A124 29/6, 14 A103 38/6, 14 B130 31/-, 14 E2B1 11/6, Priot 18/9, 108 C.1.1.16.1 3/-, FC38 E1/-, 108 D.2.2.8, 11/-, 16 BK-2.1.8, 1 9/8, 13 RA.1.1.8, 1.4/-, BIRA.1.2.8, 11/-, FC116 6/-, FC121 12/6, M13 10/6, C2D 9/-, KX4/0 9/-, C3D 11/-, C3B 14/8, R82D 4/3, CX 8/300 10/4, ELEOTROLYTICS, Can types: 32 x 32/4300, 5/9, 50 x 50/300 x 7/-, 64 x 120/3500, 8/8, 60 x 250/270 x 9/6, 100 x 400/275 x 12/6, 100/275 x, 3/-, 200/75 x, 4/-, 100 x 200/275 x, 9/6, Tubular types; 6/4500 x 1/8, 16/4500 x 2/8, 22/430 x, 3/0, 8 x 8/460 x, 3/-, 16 x 16/4300 x, 4/-, 52 x 32/360 x, 4/-, 8/9, 32/360 x, 3/-, 8/9, 3/9, 32/350 x, 3/-, MULLARD Midget silieon reciliers. Types BY100, Output 200 volts 4 anno. No larger than a shirt button. 7/- each. Serie limiting resistance 1/6. EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

Terms of business:--Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post/Packing 6d. per item. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30-5.30 µm. Sats. 8.30-1 µm. Complete list of modern and obsolete aives, resistors, condensers, transformers, potentiometers, microphones, etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with S.A.E.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

August, 1964

SURBITON		5	AR	K RADIO LTD.
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED				• WE PAY POSTAGE and INSURANCE ND GUARANTEE
LEADING STOCKISTS (	)F I	MA	RTI	N RECORDAKITS AND AUDIOKITS
MARTIN RECORDAKITS	Dep.	l de	Mthly. puts.	MARTIN AUDIOKITS Dep. & Mithig
HALF TRACK         TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR STUDIO DECK with ready         wired printed circuit, control and input panels, mains         and output cramformers, knobs, plans, servers, etc.         EP80, EC038, E280, EM85 and 2 E184, 5 watte         output Magic eye, fadio and Mic. inputt, ext. speak.r         wired printed circuit, control and Mic. inputt, ext. speak.r         output Magic eye, fadio and Mic. inputt, ext. speak.r         adplifted         COLLARO STUDIO DECK. Very latest model, 3 speeds         The pools.       £10.19.         CABE for above with 8 x 3in, speaker, two-tone grey         Station of above with 8 x 3in, speaker, two-tone grey         COLLARO STUDIO DECK fitted Warriott X."         TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR STUDIO DECK as everthed         above but quarter track       £12.12.0         CASE with apeaker, two-tone grey       £5.50         Completer KIT with tape and microphone       £5.50         CASE with apeaker, two-tone grey       £5.50	24/- 22/- 58/- 87/8 27/- 70/- 66/- 52/-	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	of 19/- 27/3 48/2 29/5 20/8 58/2 54/- 43/2	The new Martin All Transistor Ten Watt Amplifier Kits represent excellent value for money. Each mit is complete, requiring only to be connected to the next. We show the mich popular units here. Others are available. Leaflets on request. UNIT 1-PIVE INPUT SELECTOR. Size 31 x 3in. Mag. PU. Crystal PU. Radio, Mic., Tape head, 9-15 Volts. Must be used with unit 4
GRAMOPHONE UNITS, MOTORS	, Pi	UK   –	-UPS	MONO AMPLIFIERS
Decca Deram Auto Cartridge	=	=	=	Linear Diatonic, 12 watt, suitable Mic. or Guitar Linear Conchord, 30 watt, ideal Guitar ann., with
25.9.11 B.S.R. UA14 with TC8 Mono Cartridge, 4-speed changer	20/-	6	23/3	COVET         £18,0.0         36i-         12         29/1           Dulci GA5, integrated anp., 5 watt, ECL56 valve £13,2.6         28/6         12         21/6           Dulci DPA15, 15 watt with 2-valve pre-anp.         226550         59.8         12         43/6
Garrard Autoslim, Mono cartridge, 4 speed changer 27,17.0 Garrard AT6 Autoslim de Luxe, TC8 Mono cartridge	20/-	7	22/6	Guitar or Mic, etc
Garrard 4H/F with Mono cartridge	26/6 34/-	9 12	24/9 28/2	Leak Varialope Mono pre-suplifier.         215.15.0         31/6         12         26/1           Quad. 15 watt Main amphilier only         222.10.0         45,-12         37/4         28/4           Quad. pre-suplifier.         219.10.0         36/-12         32/4         28/4
Philips AG1016, Stereo cattridge, will change 7in.	39/6 44/-	12 12	36/6	
records (adaptor 10extra)         \$12,12.0           Goldring GL58 with arm, less cartridge         \$17,19           Goldring GL70 with arm, no cartridge         \$27,84           Goldring W10 arm, no cartridge         \$28,18,5	27/- 36/- 55/-	12 12 12	20/8 23/2 45/8	JASON F.M. AND TV SOUND TUNER KITS
	41/-	12	31/1	FMT2, less, power, complete with 4 EF80 valves 29.4.6. 20/- 9 20/6 FMT2, with power, complete with 4 EF80 and 1
ARMSTRONG - NEW TUNER AMP	LIFI	ERS	<b>)</b>	EZ:su     £11.4.6     22/6     9     24/9       FMT3. Fringe, complete with valves, less power £10.18.0     22/-     8     27/3       FMT3. with power, complete with all valves, less 121.18.0     22/-     12     21/6       JTV/2. switched F.M. and TV sound, self-powered, all     20/-     2     21/-
MONO AF208 A.M. (F.M. Radio chassis, bass and treble controls				Mercury II as JTV 2 but less tower all role as \$11.0.0 990. 8 97/9
P. U. inputs, etc	46/- 70/6 57/6	12 12 12	47/9	2/6 switched 3/6. JTV/2 ready built, state channels
STEREO	45/-	12	37/4	Monitor, ready built as Mercury 11
227 A.M./F.M. Radio chassis, Stereo gram, 10 watts	97/6	12	81/1	LOUDSPEAKERS Goodmans Axiette Goodmans Axiette
each channel	112/-	12	93/2	Goodmans 5K/20/XL
OTHER TUNERS				Uberlians Attom 601, 1211. unit
Tripletone F.M. Tuner, less power£13.19.6Tripletone F.M. Tuner, self-powered£15.14.6	28/- 31/6	12 12	23/2 26/1	<b>W.B. HF1012</b> 10in
STEREO AMPLIFIERS—VARIOUS				Wharfedale         W12/EG         J2in.         15         watt         Lead         Quitar           speaker         £10.10.0         £17.10         £17.10         £17.10         £17.5           Wharfedale         W15/EG         16in.         15         watt         Bass Guitar
Armstrong 222 Integrated, 10W per channel, £27,10.0 Dulci GA505, Integrated £18,18.0	55/- 40/6	12 12	45/8 31/1	speaker £17.10.0 32/- 12 29/- Wharfedale Super 10/RS/DD 10m. high quality unit £10.18.0 23/8 12 17/11
kogers Cadet Mk. 2 with pre-ampliner, 4 ECL86 wilves £26,15,0 Leak Stereo 20 Main amplifier £30,9,0	53/6 64/6	12 12	44/5 50/3	Wharfedale RS/12/DD 12m. 15 watt Hi-Fi\$11,10.0 27/6 + 9 24/9
Leak Varislope 2 stereo pre-amplitier £25 0.0 Quad 22 Stereo Control Unit £25.0.0 For Quad Main Amplifiers see Mono section.	50/- 50/-	12 12	41/6 41/6	EASILY REACHED BY FREQUENT FAST TRAINS FROM WATERLOO TO SURBITON
			D L	TD. Phone: KIN 5549 Open ALL DAY Saturday



We can supply any cabinet to your own specification

This is only one example of-THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY

**WILLING** 

Equipment is also our speciality.



i.

PADGETTS RADIO STORES OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL

LIVERSEDGE, YORKS. Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866 Motors removed from Washing Machines Fully guaranteed. 230 volt.  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p., 25/-. Carriage 8/-. Hoover Motors 1/6 h.p. Complete with Drive Pulley, 15/-. Carriage 6/-. Hoover Pump, 7/8, Post 2/6. New Boxed Drive Unit Type 114. Com-plete with 504, 6L6, VS210 two EF50, one VH82 valves. Also 25 cycle tuning fork. Housed in very nice case, 15/-. Carr. B.R.S. 7/6. 7/6.

A. S. S. Hos Gase, 107. Carr. B.R.S. 746.
 New 121n. Speaker with Built-in Tweeter.
 28/6, 3 Ohms. Post Tree.
 Mark III Army Set, Type 19. Receiver side bench tested on phones. Sets as new. 50/-Clean condition, 32/- Carriage B.R.S. 40.
 Simple drawing with reach set explaining phone with next Tults.
 Post Will Dev Children and Set Carriage B.R.S. 40.
 Clean condition, 32/- Carriage B.R.S. 40.
 Clean condition of the scale set condition of the set of

Millard 12 and 14. Mazda CRM141-2 at 17/-, carr. 7/6. Mullard 12 and 14. Mazda CRM141-2 at 17/-, carr. 7/6. Mullard and Mazda 17/1.n. 30/-, 6 months' suarantee.
P. M. Speakers. Guaranteed ex T. V. Sets. Gin. round. 6 x 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Rola and Plessey. Phillps 5in. round. 6 at 4in. Sola at 4in. Solar at 4in. S

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			20D1	3/-	PL33	4/-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ECT90					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ECC82	3/-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EY51	2/6	20P3	5/-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				8/6		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				5/-	PY82	5/-
63 M/7         9/6         Úfôl         8/6         PCC64         4/6           6F1         1/         U281         5/-         B36         4/-           6F1         5/-         U282         5/-         N37         5/-           6F15         5/-         U329         5/-         614         5/-           6LD20         5/-         K736         5/-         614         5/-           10C2         5/-         R736         5/-         6125         3/6           10C2         5/-         PI.81         5/-         6425         5/-           10F1         1/-         PL82         5/-         6428         3/-           10F13         5/-         PL83         5/-         6723         3/-		0.1			POFRO	4/8
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
GF14         5/-         U282         5/-         N37         5/-           GF15         5/-         U329         5/-         614         5/-           GE125         5/-         U329         5/-         614         5/-           GLD20         5/-         KT36         5/-         6125         3/6           10022         5/-         PI.81         5/-         6425         5/-           10F11         1/-         PL82         5/-         6428         3/-           10P13         5/-         PL83         5/-         PZ30         5/-		2/6				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6F1	1/-	U281	ð/-	1530	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5/-	U282	5/-	N37	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5/-			6U4	5/-
10C2         5/-         PI.81         5/-         6K25         5/-           10F1         1/-         PL82         5/-         6P28         3/-           10P13         5/-         PL83         5/-         6P28         3/-           10P14         5/-         PL83         5/-         PZ30         5/-	6LD20	5/-			6P25	3/6
10F1         1/-         P181         5/-         6P28         3/-           10P13         5/-         PL82         5/-         6P28         3/-           10P14         5/-         PL83         5/-         PZ30         5/-	10C2	5/-				
10P13 5/- PL82 5/- 0P28 5/- 10P14 5/- PL83 5/- PZ30 5/-			PL81	5/-		
10P14 5/- PL83 5/- PZ30 5/-			PL82	5/-	6P28	3/-
10114 0/ 11000 0/ 11000					P720	5/-
EF90 1/8 or 10/- per doz Grade II EF80	10P14	5/-	1-193			
	EF80 1/	6 or	10/- per	doz. C	Frade II	EF80

for test purposes 4/- per doz.



TELEVISION & RADAR ENCYC. Published Price 30/-. Book Bargain 9/6

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION	
Published Price 15/ Book Bargain 4/6	8
STEREO FOR BEGINNERS 8/	
III.FIFOR REGINNERS 8/0	
SOUND & CINE FOR BEGINNERS 8/8	
AUDIO & ACOUSTICS by Briggs 11/6	
MORE about Loudspeakers by Briggs 9/0	Ĕ.
CABINET Handbook by Briggs 8/0	в
AT A GLANCE Valve and T.V.	
Tube equivalents 4/	
OSCILLOSCOPE Book 5/	
USING an Oscilloscope 7/	
OSCILLOSCOPE Equipment 5/0 MULLARD Circls, for Audio Amp. 7/0	8
MULLARD Circts, for Audio Amp. 7/ MULLARD Ref. Transistor Circts, 13/	
MULLARD Ref. Transistor Circts. 13/0 EXTRA Equipment Tape Recorder 6/0	
	0
TRANSISTOR Circuits for Radio	
ELECTRONIC Gadgets 5/ RADIO Valve Data "Wireless World" 8/6	
BEGINNER'S Guide to Radio 8/	ĕ
MODERN Transistor Circuits for	•
Beginners 8/	-
ABC of Transistors 5/	
ABC of Ultra Sonies 5/	
ABC of Magnetism 5/	
ABC of Missile Guldance 5/	
All books include postage. List S.A.F	÷.
SELRAY BOOK CO.	
60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY	Ÿ.
KENT. Tei. HURstway 181	8
REAL ICLARCIESCON ION	



RECEIVERS Housed in heautifully styled cabinets offering territic performance and very high quality very hi terrific performance and very high quality reproduction. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for reception of all your tayourite programmes. Fully

mantesd. guaranteed: MODEL 55 (as illus.). Covers Medium, Long and Short waves. Size 34in. w. x. 34in. d. x. 44in. h. PRICE ONLY 27.17.8. p. 27. 50. MODEL 38. Similar circuitry to above but cover-Medium wave only. Siz. 75in. w. x. 39in. d. x. 44in. h. PRICE ONLY 24.14.6. P. & P. 506.

## SPECIAL OFFER

LIMITED QUANTITY HIGH GRADE TWO-STAGE GRAM AMPLIFIERS Made by very well-known manufasturer. Using a obstice-wanth unlins transformer (ull) isolated chassis) with tupped primary, full wave contact cooled rectifier, and Mullard ECL-22 titleb-pentode valve. 3 wat output. Beparar-ture and todume controls. Overall size 6 jin. wild X dim. deep v 4 jin. high. Each amplifier Brane-Yew and tested and supplied complete with valve. 3 chen entput transformer and knobs-

PRICE 49/6 P. & P. 4/-

Suitable sin, s 5in, Mpeaker 10/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. (Ideal as a sild-on self contained Audio unit for our MKI or MK2 FM Tuner).

## BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

241n., 12/6; 5in., 12/6; 64in., 15/-; 8in., 21/-; 101n., 25/-; 12in., 27/6; (12in., 15 ohm 80/-). 

SPECIAL OFFER!! BRADN NEW HEAVY DUTY 12 in. SPEAKERS Response 45 c/s-13 K/s. 14 h. voice coll. Avail-able in 3 or 15 ohm. Guaranteed fuil 15 watts British range. Heavy cast solumibium frame-mer and as they are offered well below list price are not permitted to disclose the name. L/MTEED NUMBER ONLY. UNREPEAT-Able AT 89/6, P. & P. 5/-.

SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRIC Outmeal or Red and Gold Vynahr for speaker and cabinet oovering, sils Red Rexine for cabinet covering only. All 54in, wide and usually sold at 35. yard. OUR PRIOE pite P. 4P. 1/8. (Minimum order 1 yard). Send

S.A.E. for samples.

#### BARGAIN OFFER CORNER

ROLA CELESTION. Approx. 9in. x 6in. 3 ohm. Middle register speaker, 10/8. P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

**MAINS IRANSFORMER** Drop thri type. Tapped primary 110x, 200x, 200x, 2400x, 3200-320x, at 80mA and 6.3v, at 3 anug. Generous core. Stack Size 31x 21x 13in. Weight 4 ibs. ONLY 15/-, P. & P. 3/6 ACOS 02YSTAL MIKES. High imp. For deak or hand use. High sensitivity, 13/6. P. & P. 1/6. TEL 02YSTAL SIXEM MIKE. Listed at 45/-Uur price 13/6, P. & P. 1/6.

TEL ORYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-Our price 18(6, P. & P. 1/6, T.C.C. SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS. 250 v. A.C., 7005 +, 9005 x.1. In thoular can 18 in. long x 19.1. dia. 2 for 3/-, Post free. TRANSISTOR DRIVER and 0/P TRANSFOR-MERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 ohms output), plus 4 suitable 'Transistors giving approx. 1 wait. output. 80/-, P. & P. 2/-. CONDENSERS. 5,000 mFd. 12 v. wkg. Bize 3 x lin. dia. 2/- each. P. & P. 4d. each. BRAND NEW PLESSEY 12 v. 4 ph non-syme vibrators, Type 12 1.48D. ONLY 8/6. P. & P.

1/d each. 3-PUSH BUTTON SWITCH UNIT. 4 single pole changeover on each push-button. Approx. 3 x 1 x 10. An ansolute Bargain at 4/8 each P. & P. 1/s each. MARCONI QUARTZ ORYSTAL TYPES ZHE. Skill svallable as previously advertised.

Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd. 🕨

#### 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of their reproduction of tecords A.C. Maius operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 74in. w.x.4m.d.x49in.h. IncorporatesEt

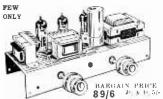
ELS4, £Z80 valves, heavy duty double-wound mains transformer and output transformer ransformer and one 3 ohm speaker, separate poss, 5 one controls. Negative feedback panel can be matched for Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 41 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 5<sup>12</sup>

TAPE DECKS COLLARO STUDIO DECK. £10.10.0 plus 5/6 carr. and it

carr, and 108. B.S.R. MONARDECK. Single speed, 32in. per scc., simple control uses 53in. spools, £6.15.0 plus 5/6 carr, and ins. (Tapes extra on both.)

STEREO AMPLIFIER Incorporating 2 ECL828 and 1 EZ80 heavy duty double-would mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



Also available complete with two 8 x 5in, speakers for only \$5,10.6, P. & P. 6/6,

### 6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE

• TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERIET A first-class 2 wavebatide transistor supherhet Printed circuitt panel osize 43 × 24m.). 3 pre-aligned LF, transformers. • High-gain Fernte rot acrial. • All Einst-grade transistors. • Car aerial winding. • Push-pull output. • All parts supplied with shuple instructions. All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time.

£4.5.0 P. x P. ONLY

#### 35 OHM SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above. 2in Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables. 8/6 34in. 12/6; 5in. 17/6; 7 x 4in. 21/-.

(a) A. P. 19 per speaker.
Portable CABINET
Size approx. 91 × 64 × 34m. suitable for above using 34m. speaker, 25/-, P. & P. 2 +.

COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET 3 1.F. transformers, one asellator coil, one driver transformer and wound Perrite aerial (med., long and aerial coupling). 32(6 complete. post 1-9 transistor printed circuit hoard to match. 8/6. Post 84. Circuit diagram 195 extra.

### SPECIAL TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

 TRANSISTOR BARGAINS ALL BRAND NEW

 GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-0(71
 6/-0(72
 6/-0(73
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74
 6/-0(74

SFF

LEFT HAND

PAGE

1 OR

MORE

ITEMS

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplituer. Size 7m, w.  $\chi(24m,d,\chi(54m,h), Fhis amplifier (which is$ and w. V 246, of V 4466 a, bias angular twintensis used in a 29 gr. record played) employs ECS3ELS4, EZS0 valves. Basis treble and volumecontrols. Complete with output transionmer-matched for 3 shim speaker. Ready built andtrated.

#### PRICE 69/6 P. & P. 3/6

ALSO AVAILABLE. Mounted on board will output transformer and fin. speaker, ready it into cabinet bekw. PRICE 89(6, P. x. P. 4, QUALITY PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER board with

QUALITY PORTABLE RECORD FLATER CABINET Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or single Record Phaver Unit, Size IIA v14 v 8/m. PRICE £3.9.6 Carr. 5/-.

Superior CABINET In take speaker, with motor board will accommodate BSR UA14 or UA16, £3,9,6, Carr. 5/6, Speaker

10/6 extra. P. a P. 1/6 extra. LARGE CABINET Similar to above with 3 ohm speaker. \$3.9,6. Carr. 5/-.

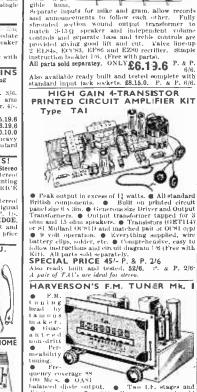
4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS All Brand New in Makers' Original Packing SINGLE PLAYERS

NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS! **WCARTRIDGE BARGAING:** T088. High output compatible Stereo gene Brand new, Complete with Stereo's sapphire stylli and universal mounting cf. Original price 44'H. Of R PRICE B.S.R. Cartridge. LP/78 madent 22/6, P. 4 P. 1/-RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE. Stereo/ RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE. Original

ROMETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE. Stereo/ L1757. Complete with two sapphires. Original list price 67/9. OUR PRICE 24/s. P. & P. 1/s. COLLARO HI-FI STEREO 7/O CARTRIDGE. Type "C". Complete with universal bracket and stylli for Stereo. LP and 7%. Original list price 59/8. OUR PRICE 25/s. P. & P. 1.







diode output. Two I.S. stages and dor. Attractive marcon and gold Sin. glass). Self powered, using a discriminator. Attractive mariosin and gold dist (T xii), glass). Self powered, using a good quality manis transformer and valve rectifier. Valves used EUX55, two EF901, and EZ80 (rectifier). Fully drilled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5jin. All parts sold separately. Net of parts if purchased at one time 55,19.5, blues  $\leq 0.2$ , and inst (frend diagram and instructions 1.6 post free. Mark II Version as above that complete sold margine eve, from parel and mark III Version as Mark 1 but with output stage (EC182) and fone control. 57,70, P. & P. 86. Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Grey, Black or Green. To fit Mark 1, 25/s, F. & P. 26. To fit Mark 11, 17/6, P. & P. 276. discriminator

#### SPECIAL PURCHASE! TURRET TUNERS

By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with FUC54 and PCP50 valves. 34-38 Mes 1.F Bisenits for Channels 1 to 5 and 9. Circuit diarram supplied. ONLY 251- each P.P. 276.

E.M. TUNER HEAD F.M. TUNER HEAD Tuning range 88-100 Mess. 10.7 Mess 1.F. A permeability tuned tuner head by a famous maker, supplied without valve (ECCS) and drum and spindle. 13/6, pius 1/9 F. & P. Valve 3/6 extra. Drum and spindle 3/6 extra. 3/6 extra



GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD 88-100 Mc s. 10.7 Mc/s 1.F. 15/-, plus 1/9 P. & P (ECC85 valve. 8/6 extra.)

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

指 -98

stylishiy

inished

monautal mplifie output of ыř watts,

push-pali Super rep-roduction of

both music and speech. south neglis-gible is Sec

14

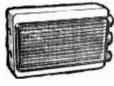
irom EL84s m



## NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR **RTABLE TRANSISTOR** ADIOS... BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

#### ROAMER SEVEN MK III 5 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves and Stored Kanedo Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich tomed heavy duty Sin. speaker, Air spaced kaned hide with Kills trim and shoulder and hand serial for S Waves. Simulated hide with Kills trim and shoulder and hand strabs. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP9 battery available anywhere). Ports Price List and easy build plans 3/-. Esting Covers Size (Covers) and the strabeling of th



TRANSONA FIVE "Home Light A.F.N. Lur. all at good volume" G.P. Durham.

7 stages—5 transistors and 2

diodes Fully tunable over medium and Long Fully tunable over medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorpor-taese Ferrite rod aerial, tuning on-denser, volume control in speaker etc. Absorber case. Size 61 x 44 x 14in. Total cost of all 42/6 P. & P. Parts Price List and easy build af6 plans 2'-

### TRANSONA SIX 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering tull Medium and Liver Wavesend Trawier Band. High-grade Ferrite magnet 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull trans-formers for ample power. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxemboury loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6; x 4; x 1; In. (Uses PF4 battery available anywhere) (Carrying Strap 2/-ex.).

Total cost of all 59/6 P. & P. parts now only 3/6 parts now only

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6



## SUPER SEVEN

9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

diodes Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawier Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely bortable-has bullt-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful sin. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 71 x 51 x 1/10. (Uses 9y Total cost of all COLO Z P&P £3.19.6 P. & P. 376 build plans 21. parts now only

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans supplied free with sets of parts or available separately at fixed prices stated.

61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD.

# SIX

FREE! Miniature Earpiece, plug and socket (value 916) and details of conversion to private listening.

## 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

volun

Our latest completely port-Our latest completely port-able transistor radio covering medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged chr-cuit board. 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transis-tors, volume control, luning condenser, wave change slide switch scapiting Sin farrite

£4.9.6 all parts only 31. easy build plans 2'-

## POCKET FIVE

**FUGGELT FIVE 9.7** stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a teature usually found in only the most expensive received loud and clear. Designed round supersensi-tive Forrite Rod Aerial and the tone 2tin, moving coll speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 51 x 11 x 31in. (Uses 1289 battery available any where 116 Portal cost of all 40/16



P. & P. 31-

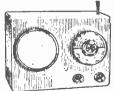
Total cost of all 42/6 parts now only

## ROAMER SIX

FREE! Miniature Earpiece, plug and socket (value 916) and details of conversion to private listening

### and 2 diodes

and 2 diodes Lister to stations hall a world away with this 5 waveband portable, Tune-able on Medium and Long waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves, Sensitive lerrite rod aerial and tele-scopic aerial for short waves, Top grade transis-tors, 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings, Size 7<sup>‡</sup> x 5<sup>‡</sup> x 1<sup>‡</sup>in.



Parts Price List and Total cost of all £4.19.6 P. & P. 31-

Phone: 2367







NC





Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Lisht, 266 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 61 x 31 x 11in approx, with silt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps. Parts Price List and Total cost of 24,068 P. & P. & P. 27

Thursday

No half-day





No half-day

Half-day Wednesday, No half-day

No half-day

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964

				·		
			ds I. Terms: C. Ider £5. Trade S			O.D. under £1. enquiries please.
LEICESTER BIRMINGHAM SHEFFIELD 32 High St.   6 Gt. Western   13 Exchange	HULL St.   SI Savile		BRADFORD 56 Morley St.	MANCHE 8-10 Bro		LEEDS 5-7 County
Arcade Opp. (Castle Mark Half-day Snow Hill Station Bldgs.) Sheff	et St. Hull eld	Liverpoo! 2	(above Alham Theatre) Brad	bra (Market Iford Manches	Street) ster 2	(Mecca) Arcade Briggate Leeds
Thursday No half-day Half-day	Thursday	No Half-day	Half-day Wedne			No half-day
DERBY 26 Osmaston Road THE SPOT	3 or 15 ohms t type. Recon	ype HF 1012 10 imended for u	B. "Stentorian" watts, hi-fidelity se with our All	12in. 10 W	1000	IGH QUALIT LOUDSPEAKEI n walnut veneere
	Amplifier. £4. (12.000 lines).	12.6. 12in. R.A 59/9.	3 ohms 10 watts	0.33		2.000 lines. Speec
FANE HEAVY DUTY HI-FI SPEAKERS	IZ A 12in 1	UAL CONE	5/9:15 ohm. 25/9 3 ohm 8 watt			ohms. Only £4.19. Carr. 5/ Terms
robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies. 122/10.20watt. 5gns. 122/10A.20watt.6gns. 122/12.20watt. 6gns. 122/12A.20watt. £7.19.6 122/14.22watt. 9gns. 122/14A.22watt.10gns.	Jason FMTI	V.H.F./F.M.	. Only 39/9 ea. Radio Tuner de-			bhms. Only £4.19. Carr. 5/ Terms Deposit 11/3 an monthly pay nents of 11/3. Igin, 20 WAT
[22/14 22watt, 9 gns. 122/14A 22watt, 10 gns. [22/17 25watt, 11 gns. 122/17A 25watt, 12 gns. 5in, 17 ohms, Cast chassis. Exceptionally	Tuning dial,	Escutcheon.	etc. £6.19.6.	( BODS		2in, 20 WAT HI-FI LOUD SPEAKERS D
obust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies. 52/12 20watt. 12 gns. 152/12A 20watt. 13 gns.	QUALITY .	AMPLIFIER, laving unit a	RE 45 WATT Suitable for nd most micro-	18 x 18 x 10in	, Finish	ABINETS, Siz as above, Terms uthly payments of
22/17 35watt, 16 gns. 152/17 A 35watt, 17 gns. 'A'' indicates dual cone type, 30-17.000		tive feed-back ble Controls. Output for 2	12 dB. Separate For mains 200- 3 ohm speaker. 83. EL84. Size	17/9. Only £	7.19.6. 0	arr. 8/6. preceding page
available.	Mullard valv only 7x5x53in	es EZ80. ECC . high. Guarar	83. EL84. Size teed 12 months E. for leaflet	LINEAR LC High quality.	34 GRA	Bass and Trebl
R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO	Terms: Depos	it 22/6 and 5	E. for leaffet monthly pay-	controls. Ha	ndsome a	ppearance. Com k/Gold Frontplat
A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output init with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages, Certified performance	R.		ATT AS H	GH-GAIN		
improc company canally with most or-	- <b>CHE</b> (199		tome, small clu mired for full o	(b, etc, Only arout so that	50 milliv	uplifier for th olts input is re able for use wit
pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 0 dB down. Frequency response -3 dB 0-20,000 c/s. A specially designed section- 1Jy wound ultra linear output transformer	Concentration - Street Street	The second	he latest high ill other types i	fidelity pick- of pick-ups ar	up heads d practic	, in addition t ally all "mikes" provided. Thes
s used with 807 output valves. All com-		Σ. (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	ive full long-nt	aving record (	oualisati	on. Hum level i egative feedbac of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. i
onents are used EF86, EF86, ECC33, 807 07, GZ34, Separate Bass and Treble Con- rols are provided. Minimum input required	10	i a	s used, 11,7, of Aailable for th 'ape-Deck pre-;	søø v. 25 mA ie supply of s unplifier, Foi	and L.T. a Radio ^ A.C. ma	or 5.3 v. 1.5 a. i Feeder Unit, o ins input of 200
The provided in the second sec	230-250 v. 50 c/   in every deta   Hammer finis	's. Ontput for ail and inclu sh and point.	2-3 ohms speak des fully punch o-noint wiring	er. Chassis is led chassis (y	not alive ith base	Feeder Unit, o ins input of 200 , Kit is complet plate) with Blu ons, Exceptiona
esigned for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, HEATRES, DANCE HALLS OF OUT- DOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Rectronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING	value at only	\$ £4.15.0. or a	ssembled read	y for use 25/-	extra. 1	Plus 3/6 carr., o
Rectronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING ASS, etc. For standard or long-playing ecords, OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES	GLASG	iOW -	- LOND	ON —	EDI	NBURGH
A.T. and H.T. for RADIO FEEDER UNIT.	326 ARGYL	E STREET T	238 EDGW. hree new brand	ARE ROAD thes now oper	133 I. 1.	EITH STREET
s provided so that two separate inputs such s Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. umplifier operates on 200-220 v, 50 cfs. A.C. fains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm	THE SKYF A design for	OUR T.R.F. a 3 valve lor	RECEIVER. g and medium receiver with ain H.F. stage	2,000 ohms pe	r volt. A.	Y MI. Sensitivit C. and D.C., 54/-
fains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm peakers. Complete Kit of Parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-	selenium rect and low disto	tifier. High g	ain H.F. stage Valve line-up	amps A.C. and Sensitivity up	1 D.C. rang to 10,000 c	itivity 155 micro ges £4.11.6. B.40 phms per volt A.C
11 Gns. point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required	excellent. Sin Point wiring	mple to const diagrams, in	. Valve line-up ty and quality ruct. Point-to- structions and	with overload	buzzer,	
ing handles can be supplied	\$4.19.6. inc.	9, maximum attractive w 12 x 61 x 51in.	structions and building costs alnut veneered	Polished w	alnut 🗄	OLE CABINETS
or 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied, fac- ory built with EL34 output valves and 2 months' guarantee, for 14 gns. Send .A.E. for leaflet.	R.S.C. BAS		CABINETS, ially designed	veneer finish. ing design. JU MODEL, Size	Picas- NIOR 20 x 11	
ERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly ayments of 33/9. uitable microphones and speakers avail-	any good out	ality 10n. sp	aker. Acousti-	x 8in. for 8 x 10 x 6in, sp	5in. or	an and a start
RMSTRONG, DULCI, LINEAR,	appearance.	Ensure super	olished walnut Oin. Handsome b reproduction	DARD MO Size 27 x 12in. for 8 o	DEL.	
OGERS, LEAK and JASON EQUIP- IENT. GOODMANS, WB. AND	for only £3.19		above but for 15 x 13in. For	speakers, £4.1 SENIOR M	1.9. ODEL	
ANE SPEAKERS. GARRARD AND OLDRING T/TABLES CASH or H.P.	vertical or h	s. Size 20 x norizontal use prass ferrules,	£5.19.6. Set	Size 30 x 20 for 12in. Sp Suitable S	x 15in. Deaker. Deaker	
UPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of high quality Radio Tuner (specially	R.S.C. JUNIO	OR HI-FI RI	PRODUCER. Axiette 8 High	Systems below Only 7 gns.		NOTOBARGARE
uitable for use with our Amplifiers). pelayed A.V./C. Controls are Tuning. //Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and	Fidelity loud:	speaker (retai in a specially	ling at approx.	TEMS. Con	sisting of	SPEAKER SYS matched 12ir
.T. of $6.3 v. 1$ amp, required from amplifier. ize approx. $9 x 6 x 7$ in, high. Simple align- nent procedure. Point-to-Point wiring	cally lined a polished walk	and ported a nut veneer.	10in. Acousti- nd finished in Matching im- y	condenser, etc	.) and Twe	quality speaker sting of choke eter. The smoot
iagrams, instructions and priced parts list ith illustrations, 2/6. Total building cost	handling 6 v	vatts nomina	ູ້ 8 Gns.	ensure surpris Standard 10 w	ingly reali att rating	frequency rang stic reproduction £4.19.9. Carr. 5/
5.5.0. S.A.E. for leaflet. R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAII	S CON		Carr. 4/6.	Or Senior 15 v	E	9.9. Carr. 7/6.
R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS Type BM1. An all-dry battery		Type BM2. Siz Supplies 120 v.	e 8 x 5½ x 2'in, 90 v. and 60 v.	EQUIPMENT CABINETS Size 33 x 15 x		Start 4
eliminator. Size 5¦ x 4½ x 2in.	- NO. 9	0 mA and 2 V. (	.4 a. to 1 amp.	18in. Beautifu walnutveneer ed finish, Ele-	1000	Alle address
battery supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable		I.T. batteries iccumulators	placing both and L.T. 2 v. when con-	gant contem- porary design	The second	19 C
for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 and 90 v. This includes low con-		100/500 v. 50 c/s FOR ALL B.	when con- mains supply SUITABLE TTERY RE- maily using	Robust con- struction Uncut. remov-	1	
sumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or	kit of parts wit	v. accumulati	ors. complete j	ablebaseboard Depth above baseboard 5!		121 gns.
ready to use. 46/6.			a and U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	GARCHOWLU US	9/9. and 9 n	

www.americanradiohistory.com

## AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> GNS. REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>176</sub>

REALISM AT A GREEN AND A CONTRACT AN

## HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11 PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT 'BUILT-IN' TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of mike' and strain, as in Alu literes endities in the social of the social of the social term of the social social of the social of the social of the social designed for Utra Linear operation and reli-able small condensors of current manufac-ture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response 4 3 dB 30-20,000 cfs. Six negative response to LONG FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for SIAN-STRING RASS, LEAD OR HINTHIN GUITAIN, etc. 0 UTPUT NOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. AC mains 200-250 v. 50 c. 9. Output RADIO FREDER UNIT. Size approx. Inplete to last put. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only 8 GRS. 10<sup>-1</sup>. 10<sup>-1</sup>.



and credit terms

LINEAR TAPE PREAMPLIFIER. Type 1.9/1, switched Negative feedback equalisation. Positions for Record 14in., 3in., 3in, and Phyback, EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Tran-scriptor and a high fidelity amplifier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only  $\theta$  gns. S.A.E. for leafiet.

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

**R.S.C. BATTERY** 

Contraction of the second second



#### SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER

A complete set of parts **4** Gns. to construct of a good **4** with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganged Vol. and Tone controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only. only

## HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT. 6/12 v. 5 amps., variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-230 r. F.W. (Briddee) Selen-ium Rectifier; Annueter, Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plues, Plues, Evenfolder and Plugs. Fuses. Fuseh circuit. 59/9. Carr. 4/6.

HIGH GUALIIY AMPLIFIER A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phonic amplifter giving 5 watts hist quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 80 milli-volts. Suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganked Bass and Treble Control Rive equal variation of "litt" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight (monaural) 10-watt amplifter. Valve line-up ECC83. ECC83. EL84. EL84, EZ81. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and in-Structions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leafer. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-. ready to use for 59/6 extra. Kit can be supplied assembled and ready to use for 59/6 extra.

> 1.4 selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred steel case with stoved mer finish. Fused and ready

for use with mains and output **59/9** leads and battery clips. Carr. 4/6.

EQUIPMENT CHARGING

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s. ASSEMBLED 6/12 v. 2 aunos. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred 12 v. Louvred metal case fin-ished attractive. hammer blue. Fused, ready for use with mains andoutput leads. **39/9** Carr. 3/9 6/12v. Lamp. 27/9 Less meter.

Guaranteed 12 months, charge rate selector..... CHARGER AMMETERS 0-1.5 a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a. 8/9 ca. CHARGER KIT, 124, 10 Amb. with variable charge rate adjustment and ammeter. £4.19.6. Carr. 10/-.

52/9

CHARGER KIT. 12 v. 14 AMP or 24 v. AMP Consisting of mains trans. 200-230-230 v. F.W. (Bridge) selen-ium Rectifier. Annmeter, Fusas, Variable Resistor: Heavy Steel Stove enamelied case and Circuit. Only 29:19-8. Carr. 15/. Please state if 12 v. or 24 v. kit required.

ASSEMBLED 1 amps 6/12 v. Fitted Am-meter and variable charge rate selector Also

charge rate selector, Also

Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 353. etc. Small Pentode 7.6000 to 30 Standard Pentode 5.0000 to 30 Standard Pentode 5.0000 to 30 ... House Pull 8 watts. ELB4. or 6V6 to 30 or matched to 150 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 or ELB4 to 35-8 to 150 Push-Pull 15:18 watts 6J6. KT66 Push-Pull 15:18 watts 6J6. KT66 Push-Pull 15:18 watts 6J6. KT66 Push-Pull Multard 510 Ultra Linear Push-Pull 20 watts 6V6 or EL84 Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound. 6L6. KT66. EL34. etc. 4/6 4/6 5/9 5/9 5/9 9/9 19/9 18/9

29/9 49/9

ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS

PLUS

MAINS



R.S.C. GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 39/8. Carr. 3/9. Hi-FI CRYSTAI. PICK-UP IIBADS. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro. 16/9. Acos Steree-Monaural, 29/9. Ronette Steree-Monaural, 39/8. B.S.R. Steree 38/9. BRADMATIC RECORDING IEADS. High Impedance Erase, 12/8. MARRIOTT REFORDING IEADS. High Impedance. Record/Playback 15/4. Low Impedance. Record/Playback 15/4. Low Impedance. Record. IEADS. High Impedance. Record. IEADS.

High impedance, Record/ris/940K 195-Low Impedance, Erass 10/-PICK-UP AIRMS, Complete and with latest.Acos/hi-fi Urnover Cartridge 29/11. (RYSTAL MICROPHIONES, Hand type NPHO 14/9, R.T.C. 19/0, Acos Mic 40 25/6, Acos Mie 45 25/9, Stick type Acos 39-1 39/9, BM3 with neck band and heavy table stand 59/9. Lubel type 29/9. (OIL.ARO JUNIOR 4-speed Single Player Unit and Crystal Plck-up with hi-fi Turnover head. Only 25.19.6. GARRARD AUTO-SLIM 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER with high deflity pick-up, Latest model, For 200-250 v. Acc mains, £7.17.6. Carr. 4/6. Turnover GC8 head, for 200-250 v. Acc. mains, £11.9.0. GL2A MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM

Mains, £11-8.0. GL3A MINATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 114 x 21 x 24in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with Switch. Only 59/6.



Terms: Deposit 12/- and 5 monthly payments of 12/-.

charging.

 
 Current. 3999. Carr. 470.
 15/ Prease state in 12 v. of 23 v. Rt Pequired.

 R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 CLLY
 VLLY

 R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 CLARANTEED)

 Interleaved and Impregnated.
 Primore state 10 (2000)

 FULLY SHHOUDED roominuedi-TOP SHIGOUDED DROP THROUGH
 FULLY SHHOUDED roominuedi-425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. CT. 6.3v. 4a. CT. 5v. 3a

 250-0-250v. 70mA. 63v. 2a. 0-56.3v. 2a. 16/9
 900-950v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. CT. 6v. 3a. 59/9

 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3a. 6.7r.
 10/4

 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3a. 6.7r.
 10/6

 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3a. 6.7r.
 10/7

 250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. CT. 6.3v. 4/8
 23/0-430v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. CT. 6.3v. 4/8
 

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964

	KT32 8/-	PZ1.75 12/-	VP23 3/-	3V4 5/9	1 6G6G <b>2/6</b>	10D0 21 150 1	Rue   17700 01
Brand new individually	KT33C 6/-	QP21 6/- QP25 5/-	VP133 9/- VR99 8/-	401 4/-	6G6G 2/6 6H1 6/- 6H6M 1/6	9D2 3/- 53A 11E3 37/6 58 12A6 2/6 59	7/6 5726 6/- 6/- 6064 7/-
hecked and guaranteed	KT63 4/- KT66 12/9	QP230 5/- Q8150/15	VR105/30	5A1730 5/-	6J4 9/-	12AH7 5/- 75	6/- 6065 6/- 5/6 6080 22/-
	KT67 15/-	10/-	5/- VR150/305/-	5A174G 5/- 5B/257/M	6J4WA 10/- 6J5 3/6	12AH8 11/- 76 12AT7 4/- 77	5/- 7193 1/9 6/6 7475 2/-
VALVES	KT76 8/6 KT8C 22/-	Q895/10 5/6 Q81202 8/-	VT4C 20/- VU33A 4/-	19/- 5R4GY 9/-	6J5G 2/- 6J6 3/6	12AU7 5/- 78 12AX7 6/- 80	5/- 8013A 25/- 5/6 8020 8/-
AC/HL 4/6 DL96 5/6 EF86 6/- ACP4 6/- DL819 15/- EF89 3/9		QV04/7 8/- R3 8/-	VU39 6/- VX3256 4/-	5T4 7/-	6J6W 6/-	12AY7 10/- 81	9/- 9001 3/-
C6PEN 5/- DL810 8/- EF91 2/9	KTW62 7/-	R(+4/1250	W21 5/-	5U4G 4/8 5V4G 8/-	6J7G 5/- 6K6GT 5/6	12BA6 5/6 82 12BE6 7/- 84	8/- 9002 4/6 8/- 9003 6/-
1.60 5/- E80F 23/- EF92 2/- 1.13 5/- E1148 2/6 EF95 5/-		60/- RK72 6/-	X66 7/6 YF 1/-	5X4G 8/6 5Y3G 4/-	6K7G 2/- 6K7GT 4/9	125H7 7/- 85A2 12C8 3/- 90C1	8/- 9004 2/6
RP 3/6 E1232 9/- EF183 8/-	KTZ63 6/-	S130P 15/-	Y63 5/-	5Y3GT 5/-	6K8G 3/-	12H6 2/- 210VPT	C.R. Tubes
RP12 2/6 E1415 30/- EHT1 300/-	L63 5/-	8130 <b>12/6</b> 8P2 <b>8/6</b>	Y65 4/- Y66 8/-	5Y3WGTB 9/-	6K8GT 8/8 6K8M 8/6	12J5GT 2/6 7-pin 12J7GT 6/6 220PA	2/6 ACR10 20/- 7/- CV1596
RP21 7/- E1524 12/6 EL32 3/9 RP24 3/6 EA50 1/- EL34 8/-		SP41 1/6 SP61 1/6	Z21 6/- Z800U 20/-	5Z4G 6/6 6AB7 4/-	6K25 12/- 6L5G 6/-	12K7GT 2/- 220TH	4/+ (O9J) 55/-
RP34 4/- EA73 7/- EL35 5/-	M8190 5/-	SP210 3/6	Z801U 10/-	6AC7 2/-	61.6 9/-	12K8M 10/- 225DD 12Q7GT 3/3 307A	9/- E4504/B/16 5/6 28/-
RTP1 6/- EABC80 5/- EL38 17/6 TP4 2/3 EAC91 3/6 EL41 7/-	MHLD610/-	STV280/40 12/6	1A3 3/- 1A5GT 5/-	6AG5 2/6 6AG7 6/-	6L6G 6/- 6L6GA 7/6	128A7 7/- 313C 128C7 4/- 350B	25/- VCR97 28/- 8/- VCR13830/-
TP7 5/6 EAF42 8/- EL42 8/- U7 55/- EB34 1/6 EL59 8/-	ML6 6/- NE17 7/-	STV70/80 8/-	1B22 30/- 1C5GT 6/-	6AH6 10/- 6AJ5 8/6	6L7G 4/- 6L34 4/6	12807 3/- 357A	70/- VCR138A
L63 10/- EB91 3/- EL81 8/-	NGT2 10/-	SU2150A	1DSGT 6/-	6AJ7 3/-	6LD20 5/9	128J7 5/- 393A	5/- 40/- 15/- VCR139A
84 8/- EBC33 6/- ELS3 6/3 85 20/- EBC41 6/- ELS4 5/-	OC3 5/-	T41 6/6	1E7G 7/6 1F2 8/-	6AK5 5/- 6AK6 6/-	6N7 6/- 6N7G 5/9	128K7GT3/- 446A 128N7GT5/9 703A	8/- 35/- 30/- VCR517B
884 47/6 EGC80 5/- EL85 8/- 2134 16/- EBF80 5/- EL91 4/6	OD3 4/6 OZ4 4/-	TP22 5/- TP25 15/-	1G6GT 6/+	6AK7 6/- 6AL5 3/-	6Q7G 6/- 6R7 5/6	128R7 5/- 705A	10/- 40/-
T19 25/- EBF83 7/6 EL95 5/-	PABC30 6/-	TT11 5/-	111.A6 6/-	6AL5W 7/-	68A7 7/-	14L7 7/- 717A	60/- VCR517C 3/- 40/-
T45 150/- EC52 4/- EM8L 7/6	PCC84 5/- PCC85 7/-	TT15 35/- TTR31 45/-	1LC6 7/- 1LH4 4/-	6AM5 2/6 6AM6 4/-	68A7GT 6/6 68K7GT 4/-	15D2 6/- 724A 19E2 15/- 801	15/- 3EGI 25/- 6/- 3FP7 45/-
T*3 35/- EC53 12/6 EM84 6/3 C3L 2/- EC70 4/- EM85 9/-	PCC89 7/6 PCF80 5/-	TZ0520 4/- TZ20 16/-	1N21B 5/- 1N43 4/-	6AQ5 7/- 6AQ5W 9/-	6807 7/- 6807GT 5/-	19G3 10/- 803 19G6 9/- 805	22/6 50P1 30/- 30/- 5FP7A 25/-
1C 6/- EC90 20/- EN31 10/- L33 9/- EC91 3/- ESU208 6/-	PCF82 6/6 PCF84 5/-	TZ40 30/-	1N70 4/-	6A86 4/-	6887 5/-	1907 5 807 BR	7/- Photo Tubes
V71 3/- ECC81 4/- EY51 5/6	PCL81 9/-	1/12/14 8/-	1R4 5/- 1R5 3/6	6AS6W 9/- 6AT6 3/6	68F5GT 5/6 68H7 3/-	19H1 6/- 807AM 19M1 5/- 808	7/6 CMG8 5/-
V77 6/- ECC82 5/- EY86 5/6 V102 1/- ECC83 6/- EY91 3/-	PCL82 6/- PCL83 8/3	U17 5/- U18 6/-	184 5/- 185 4/G	6AU6 7/- 6AX4 8/-	68J7 5/- 68J7GT 5/6	20A2 17/6 813 20P4 13/- 815	63/- 931A 55/- 35/-
V103 4/- ECC84 5/6 EZ40 5/- V4014 7/- ECC85 6/6 EZ41 6/6	PCL84 7/- PCL86 9/-	1 25 11/- 1 27 8/-	IT4 2/-	5B4G 8/-	68476 6/6	21B6 9/- 829A	30/- Special
V4015 5/- ECC91 4/- EZ50 5/6	PEN25 4/6	1.52 5/-	245 6/-	6884 2/6	68K7 4/6 68L7GT 5/6	251.6GT 5/6 829B 25Y5 6/~ 830B	A/- Valves
V4025 10/- ECF80 5/6 EZ81 3/6 V4046 40/- ECF82 7/- F/6057 5/-	PEN46 8/- PEN220A	1 801 10/- UABC80 4/6	2A6 7/- 2B26 8/-	6BA6 4/- 6BE6 4/3	68N7 3/6 68N7 6/-	25Z4G 6/6 832A 25Z5 7/6 832	40/- ACT9 £12
Y31 5/6 ECH42 8/- F/6061 5/- 1 1/6 ECH81 5/- F/6063 4/-	8/- PL36 7/6	UBC41 6/- UBF80 5/6	2026 7/- 2026A 8/-	6BR7 9/- 6BW6 9/-	6887 2/- 6146T 9/6	25Z6GT 8/6 837	9/- K301 £4
41 3/8 ECH83 7/6 FW4/5006/6	PL38 16/-	UBF89 6/6	2034 2/6	604 2/-	6V6G 5/-	30 5/- 860	5/- KRN2A 10/- £3/10/0
77 3/8 ECL82 7/6 G1/371K	PL81 7/- PL82 5/-	UBL21 11/- UCCS5 6/6	2043 42/6 2043 22/6	6C5G 2/6 6C5GT 6/-	6V6GT 5/6 6V6M 8/-	30C15 9/6 866A 30F5 8/6 884	19/- 1B24 25/-
A30 12/6 ECJ.83 10/- 19/- A60 75/- ECL86 10/- G50/2G 5/-	PL83 5/- PL84 5/-	UCH42 6/6 UCH81 6/-	2C46 30/- 2C51 12/-	606 4/- 6066 3/-	6X4 3/6 6X5G 5/-	30FL1 10/6 954 30P19 12/- 955	4/6 2J54 £3 2/6 2J54 £3
AF96 6/- EF34 2/6 GU50 25/-	PM24A 5/-	TCL82 8/-	2D21 5/-	6CM1 8/-	6X5GT 5/8	30PL1 8/- 956	2/- 417A 30/-
ET5 8/- EF37 7/- GZ34 10/-	PT25H 7/6	UCL83 10/- UL41 6/-	2X2 3/- 3A4 4/-	6CH6 4/6 6C21 80/-	6Y6G 6/- 6-30L2 10/-	35L6GT 7/- 957 35T 17/6 958A	3/- £37/10/0
ET20 2/- EF39 4/- H63 7/- ET25 15/- EF40 8/- HF300 100/-	PT25M 7/6 PX4 14/-	UL84 5/6 UU5 7/-	3A/108A20/- 3A146J 35/-	6D6 3/- 6E5 6/-	6Z4 5/- 7B7 7/6	35W4 5/- 1612 35Z3 8/- 1616	5/- 723A/B 50/-
F73 5/- EF41 6/- HK54 22/6 F91 3/- EF52 6/- HL12200	PX25 9/- PY32 9/6	1/1/9 8/6	3A/167/M	6150 5/3	705 10/-	35Z4GT 6/- 1619	5/- 726A 30/-
F92 3/- EF55 8/- 10/-	PY33 8/6	UY21 7/6 UY41 4/-	25/- 31)6 4/-	6F3GT 5/9 6F6G 4/-	706 7/- 707 6/-	35Z5GT 6/= 1622 37 4/- 1625	12/- 6/- Transistors
F96 6/- EF71 7/6 HL2K 2/6 K92 6/6 EF72 5/- HL23 6/-	PY80 5/6 PV81 5/6	0 Y85 5/- V1120 4/-	3B7 5/- 3B24 5/-	6F7 6/- 6F5G 6/6	7H7 7/3	38 4/- 1626 41MP 4/- 1629	3/- 0C26 12/6 4/6 0C44 6/-
K96 5/6 EF53 4/6 HL23DD 5/- L92 5/- EF74 4/- HL41 4/-	PY82 5/- PY83 6/-	V1507 5/- V1924 20/-	3B28 15/- 3E29 50/-	6F12 4/6	7V7 5/-	44A/160N 2051	5/- 0C45 6/-
L93 6/- EF80 5/- HVR2 9/-	PY800 6/6	V2023 13/6	3Q5GT 7/6	6F32 4/-	7Z4 4/6 8D2 2/6	2158G 6/- 4063	13/6 OC72 7/- 8/- OC81 7/-
L94 6/-   EF85 4/6   K3A 30/-							
MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Co		VMP4G 12/-   s and Special V	384 4/~   /alves. All II.B	6F33 3/-	9D6 3/6	50L6GT 8/-   5704	9/-10082 10/-

MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS. CR.150. Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two IFs. 1st 1,600 kc/s, 2nd 463 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s and 20-40 dB from 30-50 Mc/s. Self-checking calibration (built in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature compensation. Electrica: and mechanical bandspread. Metering and visual tuning indicator. Bandpass from 100 c/s to 10 kc/s in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Bandpass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. Excellent checked condition, 44. Mains P.S.U. by P.C. Radio, 64.10.0. Carriage 30/-. CR.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s in 4 bands. all other features as in CR.15. Price £35. Carriage 30/-.

P.C. RADIO'S mains P.S.U. for above, 90'-. R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve

high-grade superhet Receiver with facilities for receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and CW frequency 1 Mc/s-20 Mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator powersupply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2) point connector included. The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker, or phone output. Dimensions: Length 12in., width Sin., depth Sin. Weight 23 lb. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition, £23.10.0, including special headphone and supply leads. Carr. £1. **ROTARY TRANSFORMER.** 11.5— 12.5 v. D.C. Input 300 v. 200 mA DC Output, 30/-, P. & P. 15/-. RECEIVER TYPE R.206. Frequency 0.55 Mc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 bands, 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance superheterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscillator valve, beat oscillator valve and two valves (Amplifier and Detector) in the A.B.C. system. In very good condition, £20.10.0, including power pack. Carriage and Packing 15'-. H.R.O. Senior. Table Model. In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack, 515.10.0. As above but rack mounted model, £14.10.0. Original mains power pack for H.R.O.

110/220 v. A.C. Brand new in original packing, 451-. P. & P. 41-.

CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CONTROL, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER. TYPE 68T. 3-5 Mcs netting facilities. Low power consumption. Requires 150 v. h.t. and 3 v. l.t. dry batteries. In good condition, 35'-. Carriage 8'-. CARBON INSET MICROPHONE. G.P.O. type, 2'6. P. & P. 1'6.

P. C. RADIO LTD

Shepherd's Bush 4946 Open 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m. EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER. 2 ranges 0 to 1000  $\Omega$ , 100  $\Omega$  to 200,000  $\Omega$ . With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6. AR88D RECEIVERS. Fully reconditioned, £55; rebuilt models, £55; brand

new, £95. Carriage paid U.K. CHR HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES. New, 16'-. P. & P. 1'6. R.107 COMMUNICATION RECEI-VER. 1.2/17 Mc/s. 9 valves. "Wide" and "narrow" band switch. AVC and BFO, with internal speaker. 100/250 v. A.C. and 12 v. D.C. Meas: 24 x 13 x 17in. Price £13.10.0. Carriage 20'-.

PANEL METERS	(round)
0-20 microamps 2§" D.C	
0-50 microamps 3" D.C	
0-50 microamps 2½" D.C 0-100 microamps 2" D.C	
0-100 microamps 2" D.C	
0-100 microamps 2" D.C	
0-200 microamps 2" D.C	
0-500 microamps 2" D.C	
0-500 microamps 21 D.C	
0-1 mA* 2" D.C	
0-1 mA 3" D,C	
0-1 mA 3″ D,C 0-1 mA 3″ D,C 0-5 mA 3″ D,C	
0-5 mA 3" D.C	
150-0-1,500 mA 3" D.C	
0-15 v, 2″ A.C	
0-50 v. 23" D.C	
0-50 v. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D.C 0-150 v. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " A.C	
0-500 v. (shunt) 24" D.C	
	trostatic 85/-
0-10 kV 21 D.C	
Freg. 50-70 c/Sec. 125y 33"	. 52/-
*"Weston", as usually used	
as "S" meter. **Pr	ojection type.

August, 1964

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964





www.americanradiohistorv.com

August, 1964



## 'ireless ractical

The second se

**INNUMBER OF CONTRACT** 

 Yoo, XL No. 690 AUGUST, 1944

 ALKANA, SON AUGUST, 1944

 MILLING, SON AUGUST, 1944

 MILING, SON AUGUST, 1944

 <tr

## Finishing the job

T this time of year many readers, we hope, are enjoying a well-earned holiday, or are contemplating one in the Others - sad thought - have already near future. had their annual break from the daily task.

The radio enthusiast, returning from holiday to take up the threads of his hobby will most likely be eager to get started again, like a lion refreshed. This is the time to consider whether enough thought and attention is given to the final appearance of equipment to be constructed.

Too many constructors spoil the ship for a ha'porth of Too many pieces of equipment are electrically efficient tar. but look like something from Steptoe's junk yard. Too many units are housed in unsuitable casings - or none at all and too many panels are untidy in layout and finish.

There was once a popular saying that "it doesn't matter what it looks like so long as it works". This may have had an element of justification in bygone days but it does not ring true in 1964. Except for purely experimental projects. the average piece of equipment built by a constructor of average ability and experience, should work quite well at first switch-on. But there is no excuse, nowadays, to mar a nice piece of construction by slipshod appearances.

If one is not building from a kit. or from a published design, a little more thought on external appearance will often bring rewarding results. The placing of controls, etc., on a front panel do not have to be exactly symmetrical but they should have a semblance of tidiness.

Knobs do not have to match, but it looks better if they do. Potentiometer spindles do not have to be the same length. but sawing them to a uniform projection looks neater. Controls do not have to be labelled, but the use of stencils or panel transfers will enhance the appearance. Wooden cabinets do not have to be painted or polished but they look better if they are. Crocodile clips (and worse) can be used for interconnections but proper plugs and sockets look better and are more positive - and safer.

Also, many enthusiasts do not have a separate radio room or even if they do, certain pieces of gear are used in rooms inhabited by parents or wives. A poorly finished item can be an eyesore to the non-enthusiast! These days neat. compact, units are easily possible but there is no reason for not trying to make them even more compact if circumstances dictate — and to make them as presentable as possible.

In radio clubs and at exhibitions equipment can often be seen which, though built by amateurs, has a crisp professional flavour. It should be the aim of all serious constructors to reach, within practical limits, this kind of standard. But, at least, the care and attention given to achieve electrical efficiency and neat wiring should be allied to a pride in the final appearance.

As for the inside of equipment - that is quite another story!

Our next issue dated September will be published on August 7th



## **Radio Show Returns with a Difference**

A FTER an absence of two years, the Television and Radio Show will be back at London's Earls Court in late August, but with a difference. Following on the success of 1963's "trade-only" shows staged by the different manufacturers, this year's Radio Show will lay restrictions on public viewing time, leaving periods when visiting radio dealers will be able to "take in" the displays at leisure in a

## Festival QSL-Cards for Johannesburgs Contacts

**NEWS AT HOME** 

AND ABROAD

DURING August, September and October this year, South Africa's capital city will be pre-The senting Johannesburg Festival ". Johannesburg's hams will be participating in the Festival and a special QSL-card will confirm all contacts with local amateur stations during the festive period. In addition, an award will be given to stations sending a certified list of contacts (no QSL-cards) made in accordance with specified rules, to the Awards Manager, P.O. Box 7227, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa. The rules require that Dx stations, outside Zone 38, must contact five Johannesburg stations during the period of the Festival. 'Phone, s.s.b., a.m. or mixed contacts with a minimum report of RS 33 or RST 338 will be acceptable.

Short wave listeners can also qualify by sending a certified list of the required number of stations heard, as provided by the rules, to the same address.

The award, presented on the inside of a folded card, tells the story of the growth of Johannesburg in story and colour illustrations.

## U.S. FIRM TO MANUFACTURE E.E.V. TUBES

AS a result of arrangements recently made with Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fils (C.S.F.) in Paris, English Electric Valve Company products may now be manufactured in the U.S.A.

The two companies have exchanged manufacturing information, so that each now makes certain products of the other, and this facility is now available to Warnecke Electron Tubes Inc., in Chicago, U.S.A., which is a subsidiary of C.S.F.

relatively deserted Earls Court, This step has been taken to combat criticism from the trade that much of the benefit of the show is lost when dealers have to contend with a public crowd in order to see all the exhibits, as they have had to in the past. The first two days of this year's show then, will be strictly for the trade. The public will be admitted on August 26th but then only from 11 a.m. onwards, as on seven of the remaining ten days of the exhibition the hours of 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m. will be reserved, once again, for the trade only.

What this means, in fact, is that the public is left with August 26th to September 5th (except Sunday) when they will be admitted from 11 a.m. (10 a.m. on Saturdays) to 9 p.m.

## Royal Albert Hall Gets Audio Boost

WHEN the BBC recently televised a "beat" music show from the Royal Albert Hall, screams from the teenage audience effectively drowned much of the output from the hall's audio installation. To prevent this problem arising on the second occasion that "big beat" performers and groups and hundreds of teenagers at the Albert Hall combined to provide BBC-2 with its Top Beat show. Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, who originally installed the Hall's amplification system, brought in extra loudspeakers and stepped up the power to boost voices and musical instruments above the screams.

STC engineers increased the regular installation, consisting of three 45W amplifiers, to over 300W for the performance.

## COMMERCIAL RADIO FOR THE ISLE OF MAN

COMMERCIAL radio A station for the Isle of Man has been given the sanction of the Home Office.

This was established by a recent Press release in which it was stated that under an agreement with the Isle of Man Government (in which Pye of Cambridge have entered) a company will be set up to operate a radio broadcasting station on the Island.

Final details of the company and the concession granted to it remain to be finalised, but the principal conditions have been settled. Under the agreement, the company will provide a service on both the medium wave and v.h.f. bands and to broadcast news and items of interest.

Pye have been acting as technical advisers to the Isle of Man Government on the project, undertaking detailed radio sur-

## **Amateur Radio Exhibition Dates**

THE Radio Society of Great dates for its Exhibition this year, as October 28th to 31st.

Once again this year, the venue for the exhibition will be the Seymour Hall, Seymour Place, Marble Arch. London.

The 1964 International Radio Communications Exhibition will follow the style of previous shows, with manufacturers, retail firms, amateur organisations and technical publishers taking stand space in the hall. To accommodate extra exhibits, the balcony of Seymour Hall will be open. and occupying the stage at one end of the Hall will be a special presentation, illustrating the part played by radio in ships.

IE Radio Society of Great As before, amateur radio Britain has announced the stations GB3RS and GB2VHF will be operating from the exhibition, making contacts on 70cm and 2 and 4m bands and other wavelengths, throughout the duration of the show. Amateur TV enthusiasts will be providing demonstrations and a c.c.TV installation will be in operation. The armed services will once again be providing interesting exhibits as will other government bodies.

Various presentations of awards will be made during the show, including a £130 communication receiver to the holder of a lucky ticket. The doors will open daily from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The price of admission will be 3s.

veys of the Island and providing technical recommendations concerning both the transmitters. These recommendations were passed to the British Post Office.

The specific frequency recommended in the medium wave band is entirely available for the purpose and will cause no interference with any existing broad-casting service in the United Kingdom. It is proposed to confine the hours of transmission in the medium wave band to daylight and under these conditions the station cannot interfere in any way with continental stations.

The allocation of a medium wavelength at the outset is essential as only a small minority of set owners would be able to tune into v.h.f. programmes.

The station will be broadcasting under the authority of the Post-master General's Wireless and Telegraphy Act, and new legislation in the Isle of Man Legislature will ensure high standards of both public broadcasting and of the advertising material.

complete broadcasting A station with medium wave and v.h.f. transmitters and a studio was shipped from Cambridge to the Isle of Man during June.

#### VETERAN HAMS GUEST OF LORD FRASER

ORD FRASER of Lonsdale was the principal guest at the Annual Reunion Dinner of the Radio Amateur Old Timers Association which was held recently in London. In 1926 Lord Fraser, then Captain Ian Fraser, was President of the Radio Society of Great Britain, himself holding a transmitting licence.

At the dinner some eightv " hams", all of whom had had a transmitting licence more than twenty-five years ago, heard Lord Fraser speak of the milestones in the history of amateur radio and of his own experiences as a young wireless enthusiast. Recalling how, in 1927. British radio amateurs decided to demonstrate to a BBC reluctant to begin transmissions. that overseas music broadcasts to Australia could be reliable, Lord Fraser said:

"I well remember how, with the help of the transmitter of Mr. Gerald Marcuse, a leading amateur, we organised a transmission from Britain to Australia in the early hours of the morning. The High Commissioner for Australia and some leading Australian artists then in Britain put on an hour's programme from Mar-cuse's house in Caterham to Australia, and the Australian broadcasting stations gave it national coverage.

"So anxious was Marcuse to get his signals across that he overran his generators and the programme only lasted for a few minutes before they burnt out. Nevertheless we had spurred the BBC to action, and very soon they produced the Overseas Division which began world-wide broadcasting."

Commenting on the experi-

mental work and services to the community performed by radio amateurs, Lord Fraser went on to say: "I

suppose that in every scientific field the amateur has made his contribution. Certainly in the wireless field much experimental work-hardly to be dignified by the name of fundamental research, but nevertheless of considerable intrinsic value and of great educational value-was done . . . When the General Strike occurred in 1926 I was a freshly elected M.P., and I remember helping to organise a skeleton service which offered to enlist hundreds of amateurs all over the United Kingdom who could communicate with each other if official services broke down. In fact there was no breakdown and we had no work to do, which greatly disappointed us.

# Transistor **Tuner/Converter** 1, 2 or 5 Transistors

## **Optional i.f. Strip** Plug-in Coils

BY F. NEVILLE HART

HIS versatile unit can be built in a number of ways, depending upon the pocket and requirements of the constructor. In the first place it can be made as a one transistor tuner as described in the March 1963 issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, in which we had to wind on an extra coil for the base, on to the plug in coils designed by Denco for valve circuits.

This company has now produced a whole range of similar plug in coils for transistor use, still using B9A Noval valve holders, but with the new advantage of the coil former having nine pins, which hold the coil very firmly indeed.

Since some readers asked if the tuner could be made more selective, an r.f. stage is added in this version. In addition, the set has been designed to take a "plug in" 1.6Mc/s i.f. strip with volume control. This can either be used with the output taken to an audio amplifier through the crystal diode, or, as an extension of the first part, as a double superhet into the aerial circuit of any medium band radio.

Choice and construction of a cabinet is left to the reader, but one made of three ply, leaving room for the battery, and with a section of the top hinged to facilitate coil changing, is suggested.

be taken to see that the shank and the spindle of the tuning gang are concentric, otherwise any undue pressure will make the faster of the two slow motion movements bind. This assembly has approximately 5 degrees either way of 36 to I movement, which makes selection very easy. Then the movement changes in either direction, to 6 to 1 for quick tuning.

#### Two Transistor Tuner

As with the Denco coils for valve sets, the bottom end of each oscillator coil is brought to a different pin on each range to connect with the correct padder capacitor. Although medium and long wave ranges are made, there is no advantage in providing for them in this design, and in any case, since Range 1 and Range 5 use the same padder pins, one would have to choose between

the two, or incorporate a simple switch arrangement on the front panel, selecting the appropriate padder.

The coils are supplied in aluminium boxes which are used for screening cans, suitably cut and

This is how the tuner looks when complete except for the i.f. strip which will be described in our next issue.

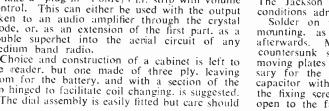
drilled. The lids of the cans have to be mounted at the same time as, and under, the B9A valve holders and care must be taken to see that they make contact with the metal rim of the holder. These should be cut as in Fig. 2.

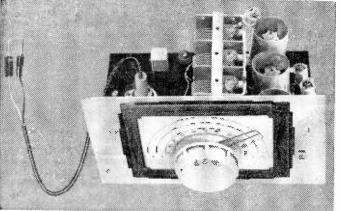
First make two straight cuts across the centre, 3/3 in. apart, the centre removed, and each end of the slot cut down to the knurled edge. Then with a round file, shape the hole to take snugly the ceramic or bakelite portion of the valve holder. One of the metal ends of the latter can now be inserted and the other end gently forced into place.

This being done before mounting on the paxolin chassis, it can be ensured that some portion makes contact so that when the screening can is screwed on it is properly earthed. It is easier to insert the

The requirements of the tuning capacitor are that it must have ceramic insulation and each portion 300pF, with a minimum capacity of 11pF. The Jackson "F" three gang 300pF fits these conditions admirably.

Solder on three wires to the stators before mounting, as these junctions are inaccessible afterwards. Mount the tag strip first, using countersunk screws to avoid fouling capacitor moving plates when fully open. It is also neces-sary for the same reason to "bush" up the capacitor with washers or fairly wide nuts on the fixing screws or the moving plates will not open to the fullest extent.





#### 321

#### COMPONENTS LIST FOR TUNER SECTION

#### **Resistors:**

(6313			
RI	2·7kΩ	R5	2.7kΩ
R2	10k Ω	R6	lOkΩ
R3	$1.2 k \Omega$	R7	$1.2 k \Omega$
R4	lkΩ	R8	1·8k Ω
All	4-watt carbon,	±10°°	

#### Capacitors:

- C1  $0.005\mu$ F disc ceramic C2  $0.01\mu$ F mica
- C3  $0.05\mu$ F mica
- C4 0.01µF mica
- C5  $2\mu$ F 6V electrolytic
- C6 2000pF mica
- C7 0.01µF mica
- C8  $0.003\mu$ F disc ceramic
- C9 0.01µF mica
- C10 50µF 25V electrolytic
- CII 250pF mica
- Cp1 340pF Cp2 960pF
- Cp3 2000pF

#### Variable Capacitors:

VCI, VC2, VC3	3-gang, 300pF per section
	(Jackson Bros. Type F)
TCI-TC7	3-30pF beehive type trimmers

#### Transistors: Trl OC171

Inductors:

IFTI Denco Maxi-Q I.6Mc/s i.f. transformer, Type IFT16

Tr2

OC171

- TI Denco plug-in transistor coils. Aerial (Blue)
- T2 Denco plug-in transistor coils. R.F. (Yellow)
- T3 Denco plug-in transistor coils. Mixer (White)

(Note: ranges of T1, T2 and T3 to suit requirements. Range 3=1.67-5.3Mc/s. Range 4=5.0-15Mc/s. Range 5=10-15Mc/s

#### Other items:

Jackson Bros. 6/36 drive assembly, complete with dial. Number 4103. Four B9A valve holders. One blank Denco 9-pin coil former. Slider switch or similar small on-off switch.

Paxolin (7 x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.); two angle brackets (3 $\frac{3}{6}$ in. long x  $\frac{3}{6}$ in.); two pieces aluminium sheeting (1 $\frac{5}{6}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.); 10-way tag strip 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long with end tags and tags 4 and 7 as earthing connections; 30 nuts and bolts, 11 with countersunk heads; 10 soldering tags; aerial socket; two miniature ctocodile clips; sleeving; 6V battery; battery clips.

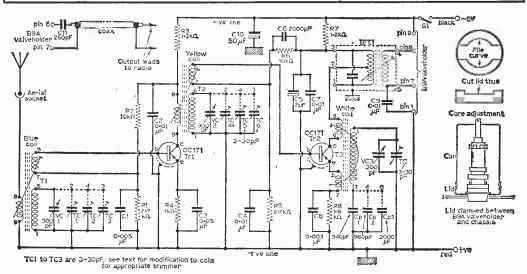


Fig. 1: The circuit of the tuner. Fig. 2 (pictorial inset): Modifying the coil cans for accommodation on the chassis.

The oscillator trimmer TC7 can now be soldered onto the tuning gang, the "étalk" onto the body with a hot iron, after scraping and tinning the spot where it is to go. The "live" end must be soldered to the stator tag. When wiring up positive earth wires do not forget to connect a wire to each of the two contact springs in the middle of the gang capacitor, taking care to see that there is enough clearance for the moving plates.

Cut and drill the base panel, mount the angle brackets, the tag strip and i.f. coil (Denco 1FT16). Also mount the valve holders (4), remembering to put soldering tags onto each of the fixing screws where indicated in the layout. This also applies to a screw on each angle bracket.

The dial assembly can be mounted after all the base wiring is finished but drilling holes should be marked to coincide with the angle brackets. The side pieces, of aluminium fixed onto the dial, serve the dual purpose of extending the screen and of supporting the dial, and to accommodate the sliding switch. If it is intended to use the i.f. strip, the left hand one will have to be drilled to take the volume control. Mount the switch ready to take the main minus wire when assembling.

Now solder in all the positive leads with bare

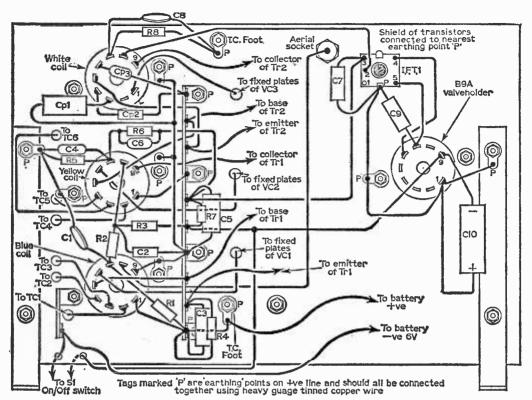


Fig. 3: The main wiring, as it appears on the underside of the paxolin chassis.

tinned 24swg wire, but use a heavier gauge wire for connections to tuning gang and across the four main soldering tags on the tag strip. These should be firmly joined at their bases to form a "bus-bar". It is an essential of short wave working that particular attention is paid to efficient earthing of all tuning components. Also earth the i.f. can.

It will usually be found that the metal around B9A valve holders is solderable, so solder on an earth wire to the three coil holders, slipping it under the slots on the screening can holders. Next wire on the tuning gang leads from the stators, having pushed these, suitably insulated with sleeving, under the tag strip, before attaching to the respective tags on the valve holders.

Proceed to wire on all negative leads except that to the switch. Wire on the resistors, then the fixed capacitors, taking care, as these are of a miniature kind, to make a quick joint. It is a good plan to treat these like transistors and use a heat sink, such as a long nosed pair of pliers with an elastic band around the handle. Transistors should be left until the very last.

When all the wiring of the chassis is done, mount the transistors. Their positions are not shown on the layout of the base panel, but they lie diagonally towards the rear of the underneath side, approximately under the tuning gang, their bases, emitters and shields soldered onto the tags indicated on the layout. It is as well to place sleeving on each wire and the writer uses a colour code as follows: Black for collectors, Blue for bases, Yellow for emitters and Red for shields. White can be used where needed for base bias circuits.

The output leads are of coaxial cable and terminate in a blank Denco coil former to fit into the B9A output valve holder. This is put there so that if it is decided to add the if. strip, it has merely to be plugged in. The 250pF series capacitor is contained in this former, two holes being drilled near the respective pins, through which one wire from the condenser is pushed, and the output earth wire through the other hole.

#### Seperate Aerial and R.F. Trimmers

One of the disadvantages of these plug in coils when they were designed for valve sets was that variations of trimmer capacitance of each individual range were not possible, for only four pins were fitted. But now the makers insert nine pins in the formers, and pins 2, 3 and 4 on the aerial and mixer coils are left blank. As this article covers only the three short wave ranges of these coils, what better than to utilise these blank pins for trimmers?

A small modification is needed on each aerial and mixer coil only, as it is found that the oscillator trimmer (TC7) needs no adjustment on the other bands after setting for band 5. Modify the coils as follows:-

- **Range 3.** Solder a thin insulated wire from pin 6 to pin 3. Do this on both aerial and mixer coils.
- **Range 4.** Solder same as above from pin 6 to pin 4, both coils.
- **Range 5.** Again wire up both coils pin 6 to pin 2.

When doing this, first insert the coils into a loose B9A valve holder, in order to keep the pins from moving when they get hot, as the plastic former melts at rather a low temperature. Similar connections will be provided on the valve holders to the trimmers, i.e.:—

Range				holder	
-		mixer	•,	••	Pin 3 to TC6
Range	4.	Aerial	,,	**	Pin 4 to TC2
	-	mixer	,,	,,	Pin 4 to TC5
Kange	5.	Aerial	**	**	Pin 2 to TC1 Pin 2 to TC4
		mixer	••	•,	FIII 2 10 TC4

#### Alignment

This is made very much easier with a signal generator, but the following hints will assist greatly those who do not possess this invaluable aid. Note that the Range 5 mixer coil uses second harmonic in the interests of stability. Alignment of this stage is carried out in the normal way, however. First start by placing Range 5 coils in the holders, with the tuning dial at about 80.

The output connection from the tuner to the existing radio will depend upon the type of set used. With a valve radio which does not use a ferrite rod aerial, take it to the "live" side of the tuning gang, or if this is inaccessible, to the aerial terminal, the wave change switch being, of course, switched to medium waves. With transistor sets, the output should have a miniature crocodile clip and be taken to the connection from the base of the mixer transistor to the ferrite rod aerial.

The ideal way is to fit a two-way slider switch on the front panel so that the mixer base is connected to the centre contact. One side goes to the ferrite rod for normal listening, and the other to a socket on the side, in which to plug the tuner. This socket is also wired up to a normal base bias circuit of  $56k\Omega$  resistor to battery negative and  $10k\Omega$  resistor to battery positive of the radio circuit. One could not use the existing base bias because it will be by-passed internally by a blocking capacitor.

Unfortunately, many transistor radios have not the room to mount this refinement, but it avoids the risk of medium wave band interference from the ferrite rod aerial. A certain amount of fine tuning can be achieved by varying slightly the radio's tuning dial.

Connect the earth wire of the tuner to earth terminal of the radio, or the chassis. It is not advisable to connect to the chassis of an a.c./d.c. radio, or use an earth connection to the tuner with any mains radio. Sufficient earthing will be made through the mains.

After having thoroughly checked tuner for any circuit errors, switch on both sets. Turn the slugs of all the coils until they are about half-way out, with the trimmers also half-way. Tune the dial of the tuner to about 80. The dial of the radio must be to its highest frequency, somewhat higher than Radio Luxemburg (208m). This should be as near as possible to 1.6Mc/s but more probably about 1.4Mc/s. In that case, the i.f. coil slug will have to be tuned to this frequency. When any loud signal is received on the tuner, it should be adjusted until maximum volume is obtained.

If using a signal generator, refer to the alignment chart which follows. If not, a fairly strong signal should appear in the 25m band at about 80 to 90 on the dial. Adjust the coil slugs and the i.f. slugs for maximum output. Shift this gradually by moving the oscillator slug, followed by the mixer and aerial slugs until the top of this band is about 89 on the dial.

The trimmers TC1, TC4 and TC7, should be about half-way in, although finally they may have to be in further when aligning 13m and 10m bands. Next try for the 19m band, which should come in with the top of the band at approx. 61 on the dial. Then look for the 13m band which should come in between 30 and 35 on the dial. Here, the trimmers will have to be adjusted. It is probable that the aerial trimmer will have to be furthest in, the mixer and oscillator about threequarter way in.

Some patience will be needed to bring in the 10m band, which should fall between 15 and 20 on the dial. Instability around this end of the dial may be due to a poor earthing connection, or the  $0.003\mu$ F bypass capacitor across the mixer resistor will have to be reduced to  $0.002\mu$ F.

It may also be found that below 10 on the dial there is some break-through of stations on the fundamental frequency of the mixer coil. This is not important as there is little of interest here anyway! Repeat the whole process until satisfied. The 15m amateurs should be strong about 35 on the dial, and the 20m at about 67.

Align Range 4 coils next. The slugs should be one-third way out. Start at the low frequency end with the 49m band between 75 and 80 on the dial, 41m band 60 to 64, 31m band 37 to 40, 25m band 24 to 25, and 19m band 7 to 10 on the dial. The makers of the coils state that the Range 4 coils coverage is 20 to 60 metres, but they seem to take in the 19m band quite efficiently with 20m amateurs at about 12 on the dial. This is an advantage for it saves coil changing at times. Do not move oscillator trimmer TC7 after setting for the Range 5 coils. For Range 4 coils, the TC2 will probably be half-way and TC5 three-quarter way in respectively.

Next align Range 3 coils which take in the 160m and 80m amateur bands. The slugs will be: oscillator half-way, mixer half-way, and aerial one-third way in. Trimmers. TC6 mixer one-quarter way in, aerial fully out (TC3).

The 160m band can often be found by a broad tuned bubbling noise, presumably caused by some powerful direction beam. This should fail about 80 to 84 on the dial. As the i.f. is 1.6Mc/s, the set will probably burst into oscillation near this, at the l.f. end of the dial, giving one some indication in alignment. The 80m amateur band should be between 25 and 30 on the dial, the trimmers being operative here.

To those possessing a signal generator, the --continued on page 369

August, 1964

# **Transistor Superhet Faults**

## SOME HINTS ON LOCATING FAULTS WITHOUT INSTRUMENTS

**HAULTS** which may occur in the usual type of transistor superhet can generally be located quite rapidly if the task is undertaken in the correct way. The first step is to determine whether the mixer, i.f. amplifier, or audio amplifier is responsible. The stage where the fault arises is then located. Finally the faulty component or other defect is isolated.

Many faults produce particular and characteristic symptoms, and can be located without instruments. In the testing methods described some tests require instruments, and these are included because a meter, set of headphones, or other test equipment will often be available, and can be used to simplify checking suspected stages.

The circuits are representative of popular pocket and full-size transistor superhets, and most points apply to all such receivers, even when circuit details vary. Stages are dealt with in their logical order, but the first step should be to refer to the type of defect described.

#### Mixer

This uses the first transistor, Tr1 in Fig. 1, and includes the ferrite rod aerial with its windings, oscillator coil, and variable tuning capacitor, with associated trimmers, etc. Typical mixer stage faults include reception on one band only, inability to tune correct wavebands, poor sensitivity, parasitic oscillation, and flat or ineffective tuning.

In Fig. 1, with the wavechange switch at A, the long wave aerial winding L.W., trimmer T3, capacitor C2, and trimmer T4 are not in use. So if m.w. reception is good, but l.w. reception faulty, investigation can be confined to these items, and wiring to them, including the switch. Faults to check include open-circuited or wrongly connected l.w. winding, a short in T3 or T4, or C2 defective, or of wrong value.

If proper m.w. reception is not obtained, T3, T4, C2 and the long wave winding L.W. can be ignored, and even temporarily disconnected, in a home built receiver. Check that point 1 on the m.w. coil goes to positive line for m.w. reception.

If m.w. reception is poor, and attempts to align aerial and osc. coil fail, a simple test is to disconnect the m.w. winding at 2, and temporarily take this to a 300 pF or similar variable capacitor wired from m.w. winding to positive line. If individual adjustment of this new capacitor, and the usual tuning capacitor, provides many stations at good volume, there is probably no fault except wrong alignment.

To secure alignment, aerial and osc. coils must tune simultaneously, with a frequency difference equal to the receiver intermediate frequency (often 470kc/s). This will only be so if all capacitor values are correct. When the temporary tuning capacitor described gives good results, check VC1 for shorts due to long fixing bolts, and see T1

## by R. F. Graham

opens fully. T2 may be checked, and fully opened, and point 2 reconnected. If ganged tuning is still impossible, C4 should be replaced.

If the temporary tuning described gives no results, check m.w. winding for continuity (meter, or phones and dry cell). Also check the coupling winding, and connections. Osc. coil windings can also be checked. Wrongly wired pins may prevent results. The circuit can be tested from collector (3) to negative line. No circuit indicates defective windings in IFT1, or osc. coil, or wrong wiring to these.

If the stage still does not operate, R1, R2, R3 and C1 and C3 should be checked. Resistors or capacitors are sometimes defective, and may have a loose end wire, or may have been overheated. Colour coding should be checked.

If all the previous points are in order, Tr1 is suspect. When m.w. results are good, checks can be confined to I.w. winding, T3 and T4, C2 and switch, as mentioned, if I.w. results are poor.

Incorrect coverage with VC1 nearly open is generally due to T1 or T2 being screwed down too far. Coverage with VC1 nearly closed depends on the position of the m.w. winding on the rod, and on the osc. coil core positioh, in addition to C4.

Oscillation with VC1 nearly closed probably indicates this is reaching the intermediate frequency, due to the i.f. being too high, or the m.w. winding being too far on the rod.

Oscillation with VC1 nearly open may often be cured by adding a  $100-500\Omega$  resistor at 4.

#### I.F. Amplifier

This has two transistors. Tr2 and Tr3, and provides amplification at a fixed frequency (often 470kc/s). When tuning and band coverage are correct, but sensitivity is low, the i.f. amplifier may be responsible.

With a local station tuned in, the cores of IFT1, IFT2 and IFT3 should all have a definite peak giving best results. If so, these transformers are probably in order. If any transformer cannot be tuned in this way, check wiring to it. If wiring is correct, and each winding is continuous, the internal capacitors C12, C13 and C14 may be defective or disconnected from lengthy soldering.

When each i.f.t. can be tuned to a definite point giving best results. leave them untouched. A short aerial may be temporarily connected to point 2, if no signal to work with is heard.

If oscillation begins when the i.f.t. cores are peaked, check that leads to Tr2 and Tr3 are short. If so, check values of R11 and R12, and C10

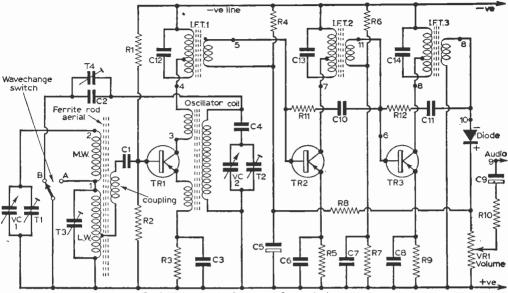


Fig 1: Mixer and i.f. stages of a typical receiver

and C11. In some receivers, i.f.t.'s have to be very slightly staggered (off tune) to maintain stability. If oscillation persists, any fairly large capacitor can be temporarily connected across by-pass capacitors C5, C6, C7, C8 and C15 (Fig. 2) to check them.

If gain is still low with i.f.t.'s peaked, resistors R4. R8, VR1. R5, R6 and R7 should be checked. If these are in order, Tr2 and Tr3 are suspected.

Tr2 and all associated items can be checked by temporarily taking lead 5 to Tr3 base, point 6. If results are then quite good, investigation is confined to Tr2, IFT2, R5, C6, R6, R7 and C7. Tr3 and items in that stage can be checked by temporarily taking collector 7 to IFT3 at point 8. This isolates IFT2, Tr3, etc.

If necessary, R11, R12, C10 and C11 can be checked by removing them. The receiver should work quite well, and be stable if the i.f.t.'s are staggered. If phones wired from point 9 to positive line give good results, the whole circuit in Fig. 1 is in order.

A stage-by-stage check can be made by disconnecting the diode at 10 and temporarily taking it to point 5. With a short aerial added at 2, a local station should give reasonable phone results. If not, the mixer stage is not working.

With the mixer working, taking the diode to point 11 brings in Tr2 and IFT2. If results are then good, this stage is working. If results cease, investigate the Tr2 stage as described.

If results are good with the diode connected to 11, but not when normally connected, check the Tr3 stage as described. If results are good with the diode connected to 11, but not when normally connected, check the Tr3 stage as described.

If loud, clear reception is obtained with phones from point 9 to positive line, but the receiver does not operate, investigation can be confined to the audio amplifier, Fig. 2.

#### First A.F. Stage

Wrong operating voltages here often cause audio distortion. Phones across the driver transformer primary P should give much amplified signals, compared with those heard from the diode. If so, the amplifier Tr4 is in order. If amplified signals are not heard from Tr4, check connections to it, and resistors R13, R14, R15 and capacitor C16.

A similar additional a.f. stage may be present, with a resistor instead of the primary P. If so check this with the phones first.

#### **Output Stage**

This has two transistors, Tr5 and Tr6. Faults in this stage cause distortion, heavy battery drain, or overheating of Tr5 or Tr6. When good signals are heard from Tr4, but speaker results are distorted, the values of R17 and R18 are first suspected. These are usually important, and should be within 5% of the specified values for the particular transistors at Tr5 and Tr6.

If a meter at point 12 shows a heavy current, R17 is probably too low in value, or R18 too high in value. If so, reduce R18 slightly, until the average type of output stage takes about 2mA to 4mA or so, with no signal, peaking up to 15mA to 25mA or so, with good speaker volume. R18 may be shunted with other resistors, to achieve this. On no account switch on with no resistor in the R18 position.

If the meter at point 12 shows almost no current, reduce R17 (or increase R18) until current is as just described. R19 is often  $3\cdot3\Omega$  to  $5\cdot6\Omega$  or so, and bad results sometimes arise from using 33 to  $56\Omega$  in error.

If good signals are heard at primary **P** of the driver transformer, but no speaker reception is obtained, check driver transformer connections and windings. With phones from 13 to 14, or from 13 to 15, results should sound much the same as with them across the primary P. If not, that half secondary is suspect.

Collector currents may be checked by placing the meter at 16 and 17. No-signal and average signal currents should be fairly equal. If not, Tr5 and Tr6 are not matched, and proper results will not be possible until they are replaced.

If the output transformer is in order and correctly wired, there will be continuity from 12 to 16, and from 12 to 17.

#### Speaker

This should click loudly if momentarily connected to a small dry cell. If not, the speech coil or

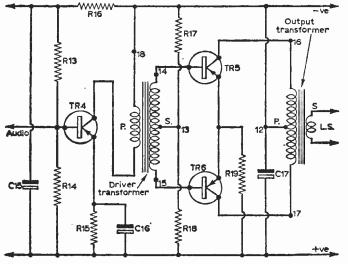


Fig 2: Driver and push-pull output stages of a typical receiver

pigtail leads are suspected. If results are distorted or scratchy, the cone can be moved in and out about  $\frac{1}{10}$  in, with *careful* finger pressure. If the speech coil is heard to rub the magnet assembly, it requires re-centering. This is usually done by freeing bolts or nuts which hold either the magnet, or the cone spider. If the cone moves with no audible scratching, leave it unchanged.

Distortion may arise from wrong impedance matching. This is generally due to a wrong output transformer, or trying to use a speaker with the wrong impedance. Most transformers are for  $3\Omega$ or similar speakers. A  $15\Omega$  or other speaker requires a different transformer.

#### **Noisy Reception**

If the noise is unchanged, with VR1 in any position, it arises in the audio amplifier, Fig. 2. Loose connections or bad (dry) joints may be found by moving leads, etc., with an insulated tool, with the set working.

A continuous hiss may be caused by Tr4, which may be defective. Or R13 may be too low in value, or R14 too high in value, so that Tr4 collector current is high. Current, measured with a meter at 18, should usually be ImA to 2mA.

If the noise increases in volume as VR1 is

turned towards maximum, it arises in the part of the circuit in Fig. 1. Bad joints, etc., can be located as before.

#### A.F. Instability

This is by howling not influenced by tuning. C15 and C17 should first be suspected. If the set has negative feedback, and howls when first tested, connections to the output transformer may need reversing.

#### Instability

If this remains virtually unchanged, at any position of VR1, except for the normal volume control effect of VR1, it is arising in the mixer or i.f. amplifier, and may be located as already described.

If the instability begins only with VR1 near maximum, feedback from output circuits to aerial may be responsible. The aerial, wires to it, and connections in parts of the circuit in Fig. 1, should be reasonably clear of the output transformer, speaker leads and parts and connections in Fig. 2.

In miniature receivers, a fixed capacitor  $(0.01 \mu F)$  to  $0.04 \mu F$ ) may be wired across driver primary P, or from collectors 16 and 17 to positive line, to cure this type of feedback.

#### Equipment

To locate any of the faults described, in the manner explained,  $500-4,000\Omega$  phones, and a dry cell, may be used. A simple d.c. multi-range

meter, or 0-10mA or 0-25mA meter, will allow output stage and other current checks to be made. Continuity tests can be made with a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ V dry battery and 1k $\Omega$  resistor in series with the meter, which should read 15mA. Test voltages must not be applied to transistors.

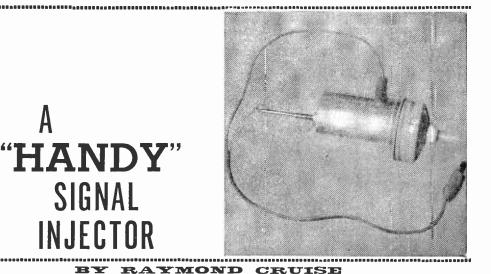
Some tests described can most easily be made if phone leads have small clips. To test suspected r.f. by-pass capacitors, a  $0.1\mu$ F or similar capacitor, with clips, is useful. Electrolytic capacitors can be shunted with a  $25\mu$ F to  $100\mu$ F capacitor, with clips.

If a meter to measure resistance values is not available, suspected resistors can be checked with reasonable accuracy with a dry battery and the meter. If the battery voltage is divided by the current reading in mA, this gives the resistor value in k-Ohms. That is:

## ---= Resistance (k-Ohms).

Aerial, osc. coil and IFT windings will usually be only a few ohms, while driver transformer windings will often be only  $10-20\Omega$  or so. The output transformer primary is usually only a few ohms, and the secondary S is of almost zero d.c. resistance.

326



Several excellent designs for signal injectors have been described in the past but the one about to be described will bear favourable comparison, mainly as regards cost, ease of construction and ready availability of components.

A printed circuit construction is used which, together with switch and U16 battery, can all be contained quite easily in a 35mm film casette tin. The total cost inclusive of chemicals, printed board, paint and components is under  $\pounds 1$  and, of course, there will be sufficient chemicals and paint left to do quite a lot more printed circuits.

#### **Circuit Description**

The circuit, as will be seen by Fig. 1. is the well-known "Multivibrator" or "Astable circuit". This circuit in its valve form was described as long ago as 1918 and was originally conceived as a square-wave generator. Since a square-wave is very rich in harmonics the name "Multivibrator" was coined. The circuit operates as follows:

When the unit is switched on, both transistors conduct a relatively high level of current, approximately 6mA, and this causes a sharp drop in collector voltage and a positive-going pulse is sent to the other transistor which counteracts the effect of the base bias resistor and switches the transistor off. This causes a negative-going pulse which switches the first transistor on again.

Slight unbalance in the components or random variations in the current will always, on switching on, cause the transistors to go into one of the unstable states rather than the other: the circuit is, therefore, self-starting. The circuit subsequently oscillates between the two unstable states and so is quite free running.

The output produced is of square-wave form at a fundamental frequency of approximately 2kc/s

and, as previously mentioned, is rich in harmonics, enabling it to provide a continuous note when injected into any receiver. It may be used for r.f., if, or a.f. equipment and is one of the most useful instruments one can have for testing and tracing faults in radios and amplifiers and, as a high voltage is not produced, the unit cannot harm transistorised equipment.

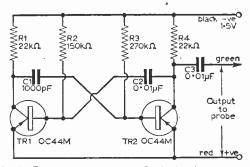


Fig. 1: The two-transistor circuit for this handy instrument.

Whilst not really necessary, due to the fact that the probe and wander lead socket, if assembled as per instructions, are insulated from the can, in the interests of safety when testing equipment of the a.c./d.c. variety the can could be easily **and** quickly wrapped with insulating tape.

#### Construction

Obtain first two 35mm film casette tins, one Ilford and one Kodak. The Ilford can is used with the Kodak screw top. The Ilford can is slightly larger and the Kodak screw top is preferred as this has a raised centre, whereas the

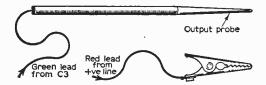


Fig. 2: Details of the probe used with the injector.

Ilford is flat. These can be obtained from any photographer's and if you have to buy them they will cost no more than 6d. for the two.

Construction can commence with drilling casette tin. Centre bottom of can should be drilled  $\frac{1}{76}$  in., a  $\frac{3}{76}$  in. hole should also be drilled in side of can 14 in. from bottom, and the centre of the screw cap should be drilled  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

A 2in. length of 4BA screwed brass rod should next be obtained. Place this in a drill chuck, leaving approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. projecting. Leave  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. of original thread (next to chuck) and shape the remaining length as shown (Fig. 2); this can be done quite easily in a power drill with a file or an ordinary breast drill secured in a vice.

When this operation is complete remove from chuck and saw off the  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. that has been in the chuck as these threads will be distorted due to the

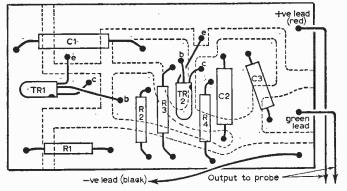


Fig. 4: The complete component layout and wiring diagram.

pressure of the chuck. This completes the probe. The next job is to make the printed circuit; the materials needed are:

One piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick copper clad board  $1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in, Ferric Chloride these are available from any industrial chemist at approx. Acetate 1/9 per pint "Britfix" Nitrate Cellulose Dope (any Hobbies Shop, 1/6 tin) Fine tipped paint brush

#### The Printed Circuit

ı.

The procedure is as follows: First rub the copper over lightly with steel wool, then the outline shown on Fig. 3 must be transferred on to the copper side of the board. This can best be

done either by tracing the outline with tracing paper and then transferring this on to the copper, using carbon paper and a hard, fine-pointed pencil or alfernatively copying Fig. 3 directly on to the copper, using carbon paper.



Fig. 3: An actual-size representation of the printed circuit board (1§in. x {in.).

Next the areas thus shown shaded must be painted with the dope to resist the etch (the reason I use nitrate dope is that it is cheap. A 1s. 6d. tin will do literally hundreds of circuits, it is very quick drying—approximately 20 minutes—and is very easily removed by the acetate).

When painting these areas, if you have used carbon paper you may find that two adjacent areas will run into each other. Don't worry about this but wait until the dope has dried, then you can go over the board with a fine-pointed scriber or penknife and separate the conductors.

When this is completed satisfactorily, place the board in a small dish (I use a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. plastic print developing dish) and cover with ferric chloride, which will remove the unpainted areas of copper and leave the painted conductors.

The process takes 45 minutes to an hour but can be speeded up considerably by placing the dish containing board and chemical into a larger dish containing hot water. The board should be agitated during the process, using plastic print forceps (this is to displace removed copper as it tends to cling to the board).

When all traces of uncovered copper have been removed

wash the board thoroughly under running cold water and dry with an old cloth. After examining the board again to see that there are no traces of uncovered copper left take an old piece of rag, moisten with the acetate and rub over the dope, which will be completely removed in three or four seconds. After rinsing and drying again the board is ready for drilling.

Take care with the ferric chloride not to get it on hands or clothes; it is a poison. When it has been used empty it away on a vacant piece of your garden and *not* down the sink.

All holes should be drilled with No. 60 drill. This can best be done from the copper side after first lightly centre-punching positions for lead-out wires of components, which should be cut to approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., scraped bright with a penknife, then bent at right-angles to body and



www.americanradiohistorv.com

# philips paperbacks



## The Tape Recorder C. G. Nilsen the radio

**i3s 6d net** by post 14s 3d 142pp. illustrated

### Audio Quality G. Slot

13s 6d net by post 14s 3d 156pp. illustrated

Aerials D. J. W. Sjobberna 10s 6d net by post 11s 4d 110 pp. illustrated

obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE Books Ltd. Dorset House Stamford Street London S.E.I

## an important new technical series

Presents up-to-the-minute studies of radio, television and audio subjects, written specially for the amateur who demands complete but not excessively mathematical treatment. The technical authority behind the books is that of the world-famous electrical company Philips of Eindhoven, Holland. Eighteen titles are already planned—the first seven, published in May 1964, are described below.

#### the radio servicing series

A series of books included in the Philips Paperbacks, which are grouped together to form a comprehensive manual on the repair of radio receivers.

### A. F. Amplification

10s 6d net by post 11s 3d 109pp. 82 illus.

Alternating Current & Acoustics 10s 6d net by post 11s 3d 116pp. 86 illus

### **Direct Current & Magnetism**

10s 6d net by post 11s 3d 119pp. 92 illus

## **Radio Valves**

10s 6d net by post 11s 6d 126pp. 90 illus

# THE NEXT STAG 20 watt stereo!

If you have already built a mono Audiokit assembly, then it is going to be easy and economical to convert it to stereo. If you are about to start building Audiokits, you can choose stereo straightaway. All the necessary Martin Units are now available for converting our famous Formula 1456 to a 20 watt hi-fi stereo system. Martin All-transistor Audiokits are the simplest, most efficient and imaginatively designed kits ever offered to the home constructor. Make sure you know about them ALL.

Formula 1456 for 3  $\Omega$ : Formula 1478 for 15  $\Omega$ SO EASY TO BUILD AND SAVE WITH



TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 164-155 HIGH ST... BRENTFORD. M'SEX... ISLeworth 1161/2.

	FULLY TRANSISTORISED STEREO UNITS FOR ADDING TO MONO
MONO UNIT 1 5-stage input selector	1A         £2       7       6         2A          £2       2       6         3A          £4       12       6         4A          £3       15       0         Series       "S" Units for all stereo construction are twice the price of the original mono series.       Kits complete with knobs, instructions, etc. Escutcheons available to , requirement at 6/6 each.
MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 154/5 BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX Details of MARTIN AUDIOKI please NAME	тв 

inserted in correct position on board.

The protruding ends should then be cut to leave about  $\frac{1}{32}$  in.. which should be bent over to be flush with the copper and soldered quickly, using a hot iron and cored solder (preferably 22s.w.g.) and observing the usual precautions with these miniature components and transistors (i.e. heat shunt). The black line down the side of the OC44M indicates collector.

The components when in position and soldered should be as shown in Fig. 4. At the points marked solder 3in. lengths of thin flexible insulated wire, inserting these through from component side of board.

# Testing

At this stage the injector can be tested. After first ensuring that no short circuits exist on copper side of board a  $I_2^{1}V$  battery can be connected, observing correct polarity. If the green lead is now placed on the slider of the volume control of a transistor radio the injected signal should be heard very loud; if not, check the circuit again, paying particular attention to soldered joints and ensuring that no adjacent soldered joints are shorting.

If all is well solder a 4BA solder tag to the end of the green lead. Next run a 4BA brass nut on to the probe about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. from threaded end. Cut a piece of insulated sleeving about 1/8 in. in length and which fits fairly tightly round the threaded rod, push this on from the threaded end and right up to the nut. Next push an insulated washer over this sleeving and right up the nut, then insert probe, to screwed end into can, drop another insulated washer over rod from inside, followed by another 4BA nut and tighten quite tightly. This will effectively insulate the probe from the can (it should be checked with meter to see if this is so).

The miniature socket can now be fitted, screwing the nut on tightly from inside the can and bending the socket tag up slightly. There should now be about  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. of screwed rod left above nut inside can.

Solder a 3in, length of thin black flex to the negative end of U16 battery and cover the end with insulating tape. Take a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in, length of red flex and solder to + end of U16 battery. Cover this with tape.

The entire printed circuit board can now be wrapped completely with insulating material. In my case this was a piece of plastic, such as is used for toothbrush containers, secured and wrapped tightly round with Sellotape. If this is not available the whole board can be wrapped completely in insulating tape.

Now drop the solder tag connected to green lead over screwed rod inside can and secure tightly with a 4B.A. nut (with leads left at approximately 3in. lengths—this can be done with the component board out of the can). Now the red lead from board and red lead from battery + can be soldered to socket tag inside can. the board and battery can now be inserted into can, pushing board one side and battery down opposite side. Whilst there is not a lot to spare there is quite sufficient room to do this; tuck all the wires in neatly.

All that remains now is to remove the screwed collar off the switch and fix in the two black leads, one from the board and one from battery negative, place switch midway between top of board and battery, drop can lid over switch, allowing pushbutton and screwed neck to come through a <u>j</u>in, hole, whilst holding push-button screw can lid on to tin, drop screwed collar over push-button and again whilst holding switch stationary by grasping push-button screw collar home, thus securing switch to lid. Connect a wander clip with lead to the miniature plug and the injector is complete.

# COMPONENTS LIST

R1 22k $\Omega$ R2 150k $\Omega$  | Miniature  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt high stab R3 270k $\Omega$  (Henry's Radio) R4 22k $\Omega$  | C1 1,000pF min tubular (Suflex) C2 0.01 $\mu$ F | min tubular paper. 150 volt C3 0.01 $\mu$ F | working TRI-TR2 OC44M S.P. Press on, press off (Woolworths, 9d) Radiospares min. plug and socket Eveready U16  $\frac{1}{2}V$  battery

# Using Injector

In practice the injector is used as follows. The wander lead is clipped to + battery line of transistorised equipment or chassis (negative line of valve equipment), then in the case of, say, a radio, the probe tip is applied to the volume control slider with this control turned to full volume and, of course, with the set switched on.

If a note is heard then the fault lies in the r.f. or detector stages (from aerial tuning circuit up to volume control). If no note is heard the fault lies between loudspeaker and volume control.

Assuming the latter fault to exist the probe tip should be applied to output transformer secondary and primary windings, bases of output transistors, secondary and primary windings of driver transformer, base of driver transistor and so on, working back from loudspeaker to potentiometer. This injection should proceed until a point is reached where the signal is not heard when the probe is applied: the fault then obviously lies between this point and the one previously checked when a signal was heard.

Similarly if a note is heard when probe is applied to slider of potentiometer, the fault lies between this component and aerial and the same procedure should again be applied, working back from behind diode to collector, then bases of i.f. transistors and mixer oscillator transistor till a point is reached where there is a signal going in but none coming out. The fault can therefore be localised to a few components which can be checked quickly with a meter which should then reveal the malfunctioning component.

As has been pointed out before in previous articles on this method of fault finding, the injector would probably be of no use if the fault is a transistor which for some reason has lost its ---continued on page 335

1

# audio oscillator DESIGN

Transistor oscillator

circuits described

and explained.

# By D. K. Greig

THE shortage of design circuits for transistors is at last now being overcome. The designers, however, cater mainly for the experienced constructor. Many designs for audio-oscillators have appeared in these pages, but none have been worth converting to a generator.

A recent development in another magazine introduced a multi-transistor audio generator incorporating a frequency .neter. Although the design was admirable, the expense made it virtually impossible for the amateur constructor. With this thought in mind the following circuits were used.

The final professional design can be built for about 50/- and is compact and accurate. The introductory sections leading to the description of this Wien-bridge oscillator are included for the benefit of the home experimenter, who would like to try his own hand. The theory has been kept to a minimum and much of the mathematics omitted so that beginners and experienced constructors alike can follow it.

In the final design it must be emphasised that the OC140 is an  $n_7p$ -n transistor and is therefore shown connected the right way round.

# WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATORS AND LADDER NETWORK OSCILLATORS

The design of resistance-capacitance oscillators is similar for transistors and thermionic valves, but three factors must be borne in mind. The r.c. phaseshifting network is required to feed into the input of the transistor, which is of low impedance.

The internal phase-shift of the transistor will be added to, or subtracted from, that of the network. When ladder networks are used, the current amplification factor of the transistor must be appreciably greater than the attenuation of the network.

# Ladder Networks

The basis of the stable oscillator is the generator network; the ladder network, being basically simple, is in common use. Ladder networks may be built up by cascading a number of similar r.c. phase-shifting sections, using any one of the sections shown in Fig. 1 as a basic element.

The ladder sections (a) and (b) give a phaseshift between the input and output currents, so that the input of the transistor, which is connected across the pair of terminals on the right-hand side, is fed with a current, I out. The input impedance of the transistor should preferably be much less than the impedance of the network—which is R in (a) or the reactance of C in (b)—in order that the transistor impedance will not disturb the operation of the 'circuit. This requirement is fairly easy to meet. However, a current gain, at low frequency, of at least 60 is needed for satisfactory operation, and since the input impedance of the transistor in grounded-emitter connection may be as high as  $2^5 \text{K}\Omega$  or more at emitter current (I<sub>0</sub>)=ImA, the resulting circuits are of high impedance, and a collector supply voltage of 12V or more is needed.

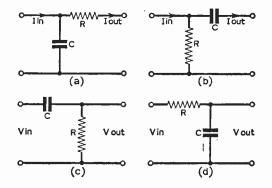


Fig. 1: Four variations on the basic element of ladder networks.

Sections (c) and (d) in Fig. 1 are voltage-transfer networks, and are normally employed with thermionic valves. For transistors, the input impedance, which is connected across the right-hand side, needs to be large compared with the impedance of the network.

The voltage  $V_{in}$  across the left-hand terminals of (d) could be generated by allowing the output-current generator of the transistor to work into R. No such simple method can be found for (c) and this circuit may be dismissed as unsuitable.

This way of generating V<sub>in</sub> sets a lower limit to the value of R which may be employed while obtaining sufficient voltage for oscillation. The condition is  $R > A_{re}$  where A is the attenuation factor of the network, and is equal to 29 for a network of three equal sections. At  $I_{e}=ImA$ , re is equal to  $25/I_{e}=25\Omega$  and R needs to be greater than  $29 \times 25=725\Omega$  (say 1.2k $\Omega$ ).

To have an input impedance which is sufficiently high for satisfactory operation, the transistor needs to have an  $\alpha^{1}_{0}$  (current amplification factor, at low frequency) greater than 100.

These networks therefore are better suited to thermionic valves than to transistors; although if transistors of sufficiently high  $\alpha^{i}$  are available, the circuit can be made to work from lower supply voltages than when using sections (a) or (b).

# Number of Sections

The most suitable RC phase-shift networks may be built up, therefore, from sections of the (a) or (b) type.

Neglecting the internal phase-shift of the transistor for the moment, at least three sections are necessary, and the networks could be of the form of (a) or (b) in Fig. 2.

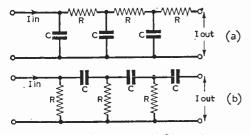


Fig. 2. Suitable ladder networks for transistors.

If the circuit (b) is used, the first R can be the load resistance of the transistor, and the circuit design is considerably simplified.

The current attenuation of these networks, at the frequency where the phase-shift between the input and output currents is 180°, is 29. To allow for losses in the input and output impedances of the transistors, the  $\alpha'_0$  should be greater than about 60.

The OC75 is therefore suitable, though transistors at the top end of the OC71 production spread should also work in this type of circuit.

The current attenuation of 29 applies to a network having three equal resistances and three equal capacitances. These are the simplest to design and the most commonly used. Also, since the grounded-emitter transistor has an input impedance which is only an order or so different from its output impedance, tapered networks are of little use.

# **Operating Frequency**

Single-transistor phase-shift oscillators are best restricted to low-frequency operation, where the internal phase shift of the transistor need not be considered at higher frequencies, both the phase-shift and the reduction in  $\alpha'_0$  cause design difficulties.

For instance, with the network shown at (b) in Fig. 2, the phase shifts in the network and in the transistor vary in opposite senses, so that at high frequencies more phase-shift has to be provided by the network. The phase shift in each section has to be increased, or a fourth section added. There is consequently more attenuation.

With network (a), the transistor and network

phase-shifts vary in the same sense, and a twosection oscillator can be constructed though the operating frequency will be somewhat dependent upon the particular transistor. Also since any shunt resistance across the input capacity of this network reduces the phase shift, a higher collectorload resistance, and possibly a higher transistor output impedance will be demanded.

output impedance will be demanded. The phase-shift in V and hence in the outputcurrent generator will be  $f^{1}x$ , where  $f^{1}x$  is the grounded emitter cut-off frequency, and  $f^{1}x = f_{1}/x^{1}$ where  $f_{1} = fx/1.22$  for alloy-junction transistors.

### 800c/s Oscillator

From the fact that single transistor phase-shift oscillators are best restricted to low frequency operation, the following circuit was designed, using the (b) network and a transistor type OC75, and shown in Fig. 3.

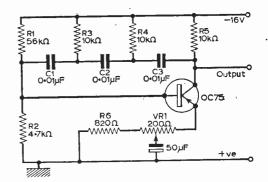


Fig. 3: The circuit of an 800c/s oscillator using a 3-section ladder network.

The circuit operates at a frequency given by

= which for the circuit shown gives  $2\pi CR\sqrt{6}$ 

650c/s. The transistor input and output impedances, however, modify this to 800c/s.

The value of the phase-shift resistors  $(10k\Omega)$  is chosen to be a mean between that which will be appreciably affected by the transistor output impedance, which is high, and that which will be appreciably affected by the transistor input impedance, which is low.

With these networks, it is not easy to control the amplitude of oscillation without somewhat affecting the frequency of operation, and the amplitude control may change the frequency by approximately 10% or so.

The gain is controlled by changing the distribution of the feedback current between the basebias resistors and the transistor input, the unbypassed resistance in the emitter increasing the transistor input impedance. The control should be adjusted so that oscillation amplitude is smaller than that giving objectionable oscillation.

The Wien-Network oscillator circuit follows on naturally from the ladder network system. The advantage of the Wien-Network is that the attenuation factor is only 3 at the frequency

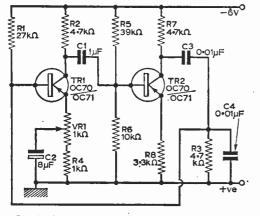


Fig. 4: A two-transistor Wien-network oscillator.

which gives zero phase shift although, since the output is in phase with the input, at least two amplifier stages are necessary.

# **Two Transistor Circuit**

A simple two-stage oscillator of this type is given in Fig. 4, in which the Wien-Network is R7, C3, C4 and R3.

Both stages are d.c. stabilised and the lower base-bias resistance of Tr1 also being part of the bridge network (R3). The  $3.3k\Omega$  emitter resistor

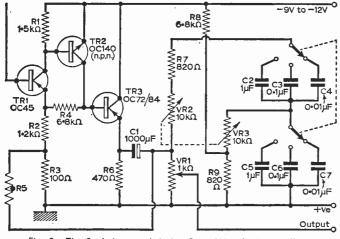


Fig. 5: The final, improved design for a Wien-bridge oscillator.

(R8) of Tr2 is left unbypassed so that this stage has considerable a.c. negative feedback.

VR1 in the emitter of Tr1 provides a convenient means of adjusting the waveform for amplitude and distortion, and for temperature compensation from one day to the next. The wave-form is good, and the short-term temperature stability is fairly good. Supply voltage may range from -3V to -6V, the lower voltage being necessary to obtain sufficient oscillation, with VR1 suitably adjusted. The output may be taken from the emitter or collector of Tr2 i.e. (R7 or R8).

This circuit operates at very nearly the theoreti-

cal frequency of 
$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(C_3C_4R_7R_3)}}$$

= 
$$\frac{1}{2\pi C_3 R_7}$$
 since in fact C<sub>3</sub>=C<sub>4</sub> and R<sub>7</sub>=R<sub>3</sub>. With

the capacitances shown the circuit oscillates at a frequency of about 3.4 kc/s.

For operation at other frequencies the capacitances should all be increased or decreased by the appropriate figure. (The resistors cannot be changed without altering the d.c. conditions). The values of  $C_3$  and  $C_4$  should be chosen according to the frequency accuracy required, but for  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  the nearest standard values may be taken.

This circuit is sufficiently uncritical of gain to accept the OC70 or the OC71, but if operation is required at higher frequencies, it would be better to use two OC45's.

# Three Transistor Circuit

A more professional Wien-Bridge oscillator is shown in Fig. 5, although the design has been kept as simple as possible. This circuit incorporates a thermistor R5 as an amplitude-control device, and the output is essentially independent of small changes in supply voltage or ambient

temperature. (A suitable component for R5 is the S.T.C. thermistor type R53).

Apart from the frequency determining capacitors, only one capacitor is required. Consequently the unit can be built compactly, and no difficulties arise from phase shift in the coupling capacitance.

The output voltage is 1V r.m.s., and the circuit operates with supply voltages between 7V and 12V and consumes approximately 10mA. In Fig. 5, a lower limit of 9V has been set to the supply voltage to ensure low distortion.

The frequency coverage is from 15c/s to 20kc/s in 3 ranges  $(15--200c/s, 150--2,000c/s, 1\cdot5---$ 20kc/s) the lower frequencies being associated with the larger capacitors. The ganged variable resistors VR2 and VR3 allow the frequency to be adjusted within

any given range. In the experimental model the ampltitude over the whole range was constant to within better than 2%.

If it is desired to extend appreciably the upper frequency limit of the oscillator, Tr3 should be changed to an OC41. This modification allows the oscillator to work satisfactorily up to

---continued on page 335

# Making Panel ESCUTCHEONS A PHOTO-PRINTING METHOD DESCRIBED BY A. GREGORY

A nimportant feature of the radio constructor's art which seldom gets more than scant mention, is the making of escutcheons or indicator dials.

The reason, no doubt, is that most workers regard as unobtainable the superior, glossy, indelible appearance of the factory printed article, so settle for a rough pencilled attempt, which somewhat mars the final appearance of their "masterpiece", to say the least.

However a very easy and cheap method of printing escutcheons, one off, or more as required, is ready to hand in the form of "contact photo printing", as is used for making snapshot prints.

Essentially this process consists of laying photo printing paper in contact with a negative exposing to electric light—and developing and fixing.

The negative, in the present case, is a paper tracing, made in ink, of the escutcheon design; the latter having first been drafted upon a drawing board in the normal manner.

The tracing is transferred from the drawing to a photo printing frame or sheet of glass serving the purpose, and held thereto with adhesive tape.

A sheet of contact printing paper (hard/white/ glossy) is clipped in position, whilst being protected

# AUDIO OSCILLATOR DESIGN

# -continued from page 334

and above 100kc/s. For other transistors, R8. the  $6.8k\Omega$  bias resistor feeding the bridge, may need to be adjusted to ensure optimum working points for the transistors.

The OC140 (Tr2) is an n-p-n transistor and its connections should therefore be made as in the circuit diagram, with the emitter connected to the negative supply line.

To avoid excessive distortion the external load connected to the oscillator when the output is at its maximum should be not less than  $1k\Omega$ . With the addition of the load the change in the maximum output voltage is less than 1%.

# Stability

With a change of 3V in the collector-emitter supply voltage (from 9V to 12V) the change in frequency at 10kc/s and the change in the output voltage are less than 1%.

# **Power Supply**

The power supply can be constructed from parts which may be ready at hand, but choke smoothing should be employed and the value of the reservoir capacitance should be high (500— $1,000\mu$ F).

This generator, although simpler than many of its counterparts, fulfils a need on the bench of the hi-fi enthusiast for compactness and accuracy.

from exposure to bright light in a dark room, and then the assembly is turned towards an electric light source which is switched on about twenty seconds. This figure should be doubled or halved for subsequent prints if adjustment of exposure time is required.

The print is next detached from the printing frame and immersed in a dish of developer solution for about two minutes whereupon it will be seen to have turned a full black with the detail picked out in white.

This reversal process so described, i.e., white on black, is simpler to obtain and more distinctive in appearance than the original black on white. The print is finally fixed in hypo, washed and glazed, in the usual way.

The process of contact printing is so simple and widely practised that full instructions are included with each packet of papers bought and so the subject does not warrant detailing in the present article. One point of importance regarding the negative is that it should be oiled, to obtain maximum transparency and conducive to print sharpness.

The best adhesive for sticking the escutcheon to the non-responsive shiny surface of the normal plastic panel material is "Bostik C".

# HANDY SIGNAL INJECTOR

# -continued from page 331

gain but is not in any way open-circuit. If this occurred the signal would still pass through the faulty transistor due to the fact that such a faulty device is still a good electrical connection between two stages.

However, this is a very rare fault which is seldom encountered. This could not occur with a thermionic valve which had lost its emission completely, the non-conducting vacuum existing between anode and cathode in this event would effectively isolate two stages. Incidentally, one of the most revealing tests on

a transistor receiver is the measurement of the d.c. voltage across the emitter resistor of each transistor. The voltage measured should be within  $\pm$  20% of the nominal values shown on service sheet or manual and should a voltage of a stage be outside this limit there is a fault in the stage. Voltage measurements, however, will not show up a.c. faults such as faulty coupling capacitors, etc. The fault-finding procedure with the injector on thermionic valve equipment is similar to that with transistors. Starting at slider of potentiometer to determine whether the fault lies in r.f. or a.f. section, if a.f. inject signal into grid of output stage, then back to first a.f. stage; if r.f. commence at potentiometer and work back to demodulator. then i.f. amplifier and so on until a stage is reached where there is a signal going in but none coming This last stage must then be the faulty out. one.

# Versatile Gramophone Amplifier

# A BETTER-THAN-AVERAGE DESIGN, USING DIRECT COUPLING, FOR THOSE PREPARED TO ACCEPT SOMETHING LESS THAN HI-FI, BUT WITH FULL BASS AND TREBLE TONE CONTROL.

# By J. G. Ransome

ANY small amplifiers have been described from time to time in this journal but, in general, the tone control networks in these circuits have been little more sophisticated than top-cut" controls.

This situation can be quite frustrating on occasions-especially when an "awkward" record is to be played which needs special compensation, and so in order to overcome this problem, this

HT+ 300V O g LS. 0 ECL82 Input 1MO 8 ₽1≥ 2•2kΩ≥ 16µF ⅓w 150 7//////

circuit has been provided with more elaborate tone controls than is usually found in such simple circuits. Now, it could be argued that since the distortion in the final output stage is about 10%, the provision of elaborate tone controls is pointless. Against this it must be said that while distortion may affect the output quality the tone controls affect the actual content of the output signal and it is felt that it is still useful to have a good control over the signal even if this signal is a little distorted.

It must be agreed, however, that the facilities offered by this circuit and its tone controls will be wasted if the amplifier is to be used in conjunction with something like a crude 4in. loudspeaker mounted on a thin wooden baffle!

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and it is difficult to think of a simpler circuit than that depicted. This circuit (Fig. 1) will work quite satisfactorily as it stands, and if the tone controls are

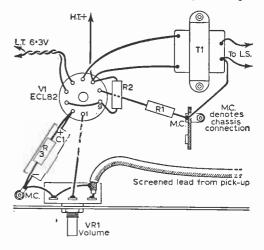
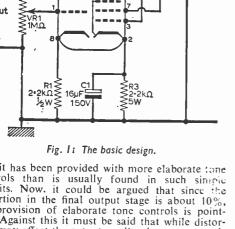


Fig. 2: A wiring diagram for the circuit given in Fig. 1.

not required, then the wiring diagram of Fig. 2 may be used.

As will be apparent from the circuit diagram direct coupling is employed and the basic operation is as follows:

Consider the pentode section of the valve V2. V2 draws current from the h.t. line and as it does so there is a current flow through R3 and this means that the cathode voltage rises. In the present case we require that the cathode should be between 90 and 100V so that the anode of the



337





Price £3.15.0 for 8" model. Recommended 8" unit—Super 8/RS/DD £6.14.2 including purchase tax.

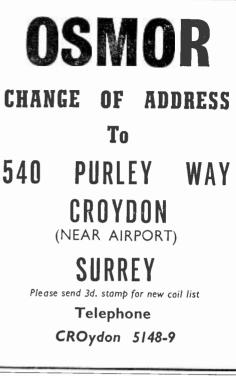
Price £4.18.0 for 10" model. Recommended 10" units—Super 10/RS/DD £10.18.8; Golden 10/RS/DD £7.17.5; 10" Bronze/FSB £4.12.9. Prices include purchase tax.

Suitable concrete pipes can be purchased from builders' merchants at about 12/6 and 17/6.

Descriptive leaflet free on request from:

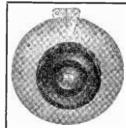


WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE Grams: Wharfdel Bradford Phone: Idle 1235/6





Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry. Be sure of the best and buy Jackson Precision Built Components.



# BALL DRIVE DIAL

A welcome addition to our range which incorporates our well-tried 6-1 Ratio Epicyclic Ball Drive inside a complete 4" dial. This unit fits on the outside of the panel. Cat. No. 4489. retail price 18/9.

This Ball Drive Dial is used in the 3 transistor S.W. converter together with the type E.3 gang 310 pF, price 19'3. C.801, 25 pF at 6'9. C.801, 15 pF at 6'9. C.808, 25 pF at 11'-.

It's reliable if it's made by JACKSONS! JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD. (Dept. P.W.) KINGSWAY-WADDON, CROYDON, SURREY Phone: Croydon 2754-5. Grams: Walfilco, Souphone, London

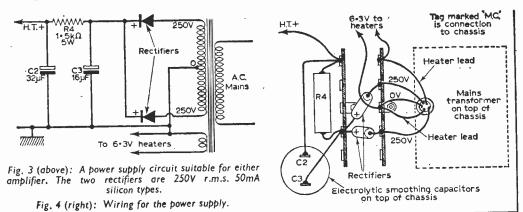


Fig. 5 (below): The final circuit which includes the bass and treble tone controls.

triode has sufficient applied potential, and since the h.t. line is at 300V the voltage drop across the pentode will be some 200V.

Reference to the manufacturers data reveals that the anode current at this voltage is 35mAand the screen current is 7mA. This means that the total current drawn by the valve—and thus through R3, is 42mA. Using Ohm's Law we can see that the value of R3\_should be:

using R = 
$$-\frac{1}{1}$$
  
where R=resistance-ohms  
E=potential-volts  
I=current-amps  
substituting  
90 x 1,000  
R3= $-\frac{42}{1000}$ 

The grid of the pentode should be about 16V negative with respect to the cathode and so the triode anode must be arranged to be at 74V and this is achieved by the value assigned to R2 in the

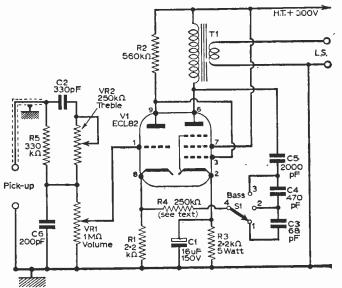
diagram. The output pentode acts as a load for the triode and thus receives all the output developed at the triode anode. The resistor R1 provides a little bias for the grid (about 0.5V).

# Construction

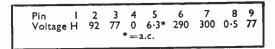
The wiring diagram of Fig. 2 shows the simplicity of layout and the only special features are that the grid connection to pin 1 of the valveholder should be made as short as possible and that C1 must not be too close to the resistor R1 or there may be a risk of impairing the function of C1 by subjecting the capacitor to a too high ambient temperature.

The power unit is shown in Fig. 3 and the wiring diagram for this unit is shown in Fig. 4.

The test voltages as measured on the original,



using a 20,000 $\Omega$ /Vmeter, were as follows:



# The Full Circuit

The full circuit is shown in Fig. 5 and it will be noted that several additions have been made to the basic circuit.

Let us consider first the input circuit. The voltage developed by the pick-up crystal is applied across the combination of R5 and C6 and this network provides some compensation for a crystal pick-up by providing a litle top cut. R6 is shunted by C2 and VR2 and, since C2 offers a compara-

τ,

M.C. denotes

chassis connection

6•3V

tively low impedance to high frequencies but has a high impedance to low frequencies, the high frequency components of the input signal can bypass R6.

VR2 controls the degree of this by-pass and is, therefore, a treble control. This control provides "treble lift". The compensated signal is applied to the top of VR1 and the slider of this potentiometer is taken to the triode grid-VR1 is the volume control.

The next network to consider is that comprising the resistor R4 and the capacitors C3, C4, C5. This circuit feeds back part of the output signal appearing at the anode of the pentode to the cathode of the triode, and this has the effect of reducing the overall gain of the amplifier.

This effect can be simply illustrated if we consider the case when a positive signal is applied to the triode grid. In this case a negative going, amplified signal appears at the anode of the triode and this signal is applied to the pentode. The resultant amplified signal at the pentode anode is positive going

and is fed back to the cathode is now driven positive causing the grid to be made more negative with respect to the cathode, and this means that the gain of the triode is reduced.

Fig. 6: The wiring for the second circuit.

Now, if the feedback circuit is made frequency selective we can make the amplifier have a high gain to one set of frequencies whilst at the same time having a low gain to another band of frequencies. The frcquency selective network is that R4, C3, C4 and C5.

This network to a greater or lesser degree feeds back the high frequency component of the input signal and in this manner the high frequency gain is reduced providing what is, in effect, a "bass boost" in the amplifier.

With the switch S1 in position 1 the capacitors are all wired in series and therefore there is minimum capacitance in circuit which means that the degree of treble feedback is low and so position 1 is the position of minimum "bass boost".

In position 2 C3 is removed from the circuit and the combined capacitance of C4 and C5 is 400pF and in this condition a greater degree of high freguency feedback and so more "bass boost" is effectively given.

When the switch is in position 3 only C5 (the **2,000pF** capacitor) is in circuit and this results in **all the** high and middle frequency signals being **fed**-back, and this results in a high degree of "bass boost".

The resistor R4 has an effect on the degree of **bass boost** and it may be found that the range of **control offered** with the value given for R4 may be

inadequate and a suitable value will have to be found by trial and error. In general, however, the value of R4 should not exceed  $1m\Omega$  nor be less than  $47k\Omega$ .

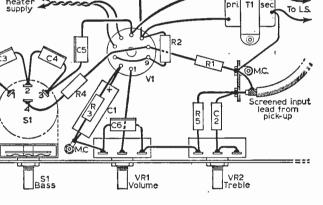
The optimum load for the pentode is  $5k\Omega$  and this means that for a  $3\Omega$  loudspeaker the transfor-

mer ratio should be: 
$$-3$$
=40:1.

Similarly for an  $8\Omega$  speaker the ratio will be 25:1 and for a  $15\Omega$  speaker 17:1 (nearest preferred value).

# Construction

The initial stages of the construction follow that outlined for the basic circuit and Fig. 2 should be followed at this stage. When the circuit has been constructed to the basis of the basic amplifier



AHT+

it should be tested as such using the voltage test table outlined previously. Fig. 6 shows the wiring diagram for the complete unit.

The first addition is that of VR1, VR2, R5, C2 and C6. The input to this network should be brought in using screened cable but providing that all the wiring is kept as short as possible this is the only screened wire that will be required. The whole sub-unit is easy to construct and no further comment will be required here.

The bass-selection switch wiring is carried out by mounting the components on the switch tags thus keeping the wiring direct. The switch and its associated circuitry should be mounted as far away as possible from the input to prevent instability due to positive feed-back, and a useful precaution in this respect would be to screen the switch with a small metal plate.

In conclusion, therefore the author would like to say that despite the simplicity of construction the amplifier is capable of some quite excellent results which may prove a surprise to those used to the results of more conventional circuitry.

# August, 1964

# END FED AERIALS

# THEORY AND PRACTICE

A S the author has several acres available for aerials, it is natural that many end fed wires have been tried. This type of aerial is simple and can work effectively on several bands. It is hoped the details following will be of use especially to those who are awaiting their transmitting licences, and wondering what kind of aerial to erect.

Advantages of the end fed aerial may be summarised briefly—the same aerial may be used on all bands, the length is not critical, it is inexpensive

and often easily erected, and may provide some gain over a dipole, on the h.f. bands.

Its main disadvantages are an increase in receiver static when conditions are poor, and its tendency to cause TV interference, especially when incorrectly coupled to the transmitter. With correct coupling, TVI should not be exceptionally troublesome.

# Materials

Hard drawn 14 gauge copper wire is generally used, and may be obtained in any suitable length. Enamelled wire is preferable, to reduce the surface losses eventually likely from oxidization of bare wire. Stranded 7/26 wire, with weatherproof covering is available in coils up to 100ft. The 7/26 wire is cheaper and lighter than 14G, and no reduction in aerial efficiency was apparent when it was used. Necessary joints were made by twisting the wire together for about 2in., soldering, and painting with bitumen.

One 3in, ribbed glass insulator can be used at each support point, or a pair, if available. The polythene line sold for aerial erection is ideal between insulators and supports, though any thin strong cord, for outdoor use, would be suitable.

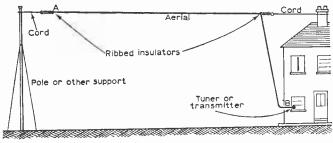


Fig. 1: Typical end-fed aerial system.

With an end fed aerial, the transmitter end is usually supported at the house. The line should be taken to the highest possible point, and is of such a length that the down-lead is at least 2ft. from the walls for most of its descent, as in Fig. 1. In many cases the whole aerial can be a single, uncut wire. Its length is made up by the horizontal top, down-lead, and connection to the transmitter or

tuner. That is, from A to B in Fig. 1.

Only one other support is required, again as high as can be arranged. It may be possible

to take a line to another building, or to a tree, or to a pole fitted vertically in a tree, or attached to a building. Or a 6ft. 4in. x 4in. or similar post may be set in the ground, and the pole may be bolted to this.

If the line is run through a spare insulator attached to the top of the pole, it will be easy to raise or lower the aerial, or adjust its tension.

# Harmonic Working

The lowest frequency at which the aerial is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave long is its fundamental frequency, and multiples of this frequency are harmonics. In Fig. 2, the aerial is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave long for 40 metres. Current is nearly zero at each end, and reaches a maximum in the centre. Voltage is at a maximum at each end, and low in the centre.

If the acrial were used for 20m, it would accommodate two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, as at B. If used on 10m, the length would be four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, as at C. The length of wire for a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave areful may be found from the following, the result being in feet:

# 468

# Frequency in Mc/s.

The lengths thus found are 0.95 of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave in free space, to allow for end effects. A, length near the centre of an amateur band is sufficiently accurate for the whole band. Suitable  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave lengths are:

1-8Mc/s	band	•••		246ft.
3.5Mc s	,,		•••	128ft.
7Mc 's	,,		•••	66 <u>¦</u> ft.
14Mc s	,,	•••	•••	33ft.
21Mc/s	,,			22ft.
I0Mc/s	**	•••	•••	16 <u>4</u> ft.



341

When the aerial is operated upon harmonics, end effects only apply to one  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave. As a result, the aerial length is more nearly that of the number of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves in free space. For harmonic working, the length is easily calculated as follows:

$$492 \times (\text{No. of } \frac{1}{2} \text{-waves} - 0.05)$$

As example, suppose an aerial is four 1-waves at 21-2Mc/s. The length is:

$$=$$
  $=$   $=$  91.7ft.  $=$  21.2

# Feed Impedance

If the aerial is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave long, or any multiple of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, as in A, B or C, Fig. 2, high voltage but low current will be present at the end connected to the transmitter or tuner. The feed point (end) will thus be at high impedance. The actual impedance can easily be 1,000 $\Omega$ , or higher.

Should the aerial be only long enough to be a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave, as at A in Fig. 3, low voltages but high currents will be present at the transmitter end, which will thus be low impedance. In these circumstances, the feed point impedance may be 50 $\Omega$  or even less.

When the aerial is some intermediate length, such as at B in Fig. 3, its feed point impedance will also be some intermediate figure. The feed impedance will also be of some intermediate value when the aerial does not accommodate an exact number of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, at some harmonic frequency, as at C in Fig. 3.

It is thus apparent that provision must be made at the transmitter to operate into a wide range of impedances. This can be done by using a pi-output tank circuit, or an aerial tuner. The latter is often preferable, because it allows the whole aerial system to be tuned to resonance, and helps suppress TVI.

# **Aerial Lengths**

Methods of calculating the length for fundamental and harmonic use have been given. The length of the aerial will also help influence the gain (if any) which the end fed aerial will have over an ordinary  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave dipole.

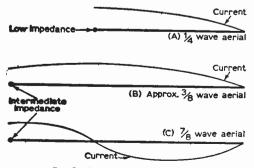
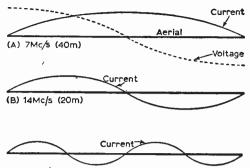
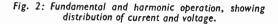


Fig. 3: Current in odd-length aerials



(C) 28Mc/s (10m)



When the aerial is sufficiently long to accommodate a number of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, the strength of the signal radiated is increased in some directions. The power gain, for aerials of several  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave lengths long, is approximately as follows:

lo. of ≟-waves	Gain in dB
4	1.5
6	2.3
8	3.2
10	4.2
12	5

As example, suppose the aerial is 138ft. long. This could be used as a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave on 160, and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave on 80m. It would be two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves on 40. On 20m. it would be four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, with 1.5dB gain over a dipole. On 15m. it would be six  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, with about 2.3dB gain, and on the 10m. band it would be eight  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, with a gain of just over 3dB.

When the aerial is fairly long, useful gain is obtained. It is generally found that the aerial is also a good radiator in other directions. For general purposes, lengths between about 90ft. and 246ft. have all been found effective. The directivity and increased gain are most likely wanted on the 14 and 21Mc/s bands, and suitable lengths for these are as follows:

14Mc/s Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 68ft. Three  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 103ft. Four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 138ft. Six  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 207ft. 21Mc/s Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Three  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 68ft. Four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 91 $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Six  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, 137ft.

Some lengths will be a multiple of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves on several or all bands. For example, 138ft. is suitable for 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28Mc/s. In experiments between G3OGR and Capetown. reliable contact was maintained with an aerial six  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves long, when attempts to cover this distance with a dipole had failed. When space is limited, 68ft. is useful for 7, 14, 21 and 28Mc/s bands.

Intermediate, odd lengths can be worked successfully provided the method of feeding the aerial is adjusted to suit. This is best done by using an aerial tuner. It is then not even necessary that the length is known, though this information can be useful.

August, 1964

# Directivity

When the aerial is about  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave long at the working frequency, there is little directivity, though radiation is best at right angles to the wire. When the wire is two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves long, strongest radiation is at about 54 degrees to the aerial. For three  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, the best radiation is at about 44 degrees to the wire, and for four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves the angle is about 36 degrees. The angle is about 28 degrees for six  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, and 17 to 18 degrees for eight  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves.

It will be seen that radiation is more and more nearly in line with the wire, as the number of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -waves is increased. For example, the 138ft. aerial would have lobes at 54 degrees on 7Mc/s, 36 degrees on 14Mc/s and 28 degrees on 21Mc/s.

This increased radiation may be pictured as a cone extending away from the ends of the wire, and the angles given are for'radiation at approximately horizontal levels. At angles above and below the horizontal, the radiation is more nearly in line with the wire, when plotted on a map.

The aerial can thus give good coverage in directions other than those favoured by the angles of the four lobes in a horizontal plane. In addition, much of the low angle radiation obtained is extremely useful for long distance working. If it is wished to know bearings, these must be taken from a globe or great circle map.

Fig. 4 shows a wire four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves long, with main and secondary radiation lobes. If the same wire were used on one-half the frequency, it would then be two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves, and the lobes for this are also shown.

# Aerial Feeding

The down-lead is brought into the house by means of an insulator or tube, insulation being as good as possible. A detachable earthing clip, or earthing switch, may be fitted here.

In some cases the aerial can be fed directly from the transmitter. If the transmitter has a pi-output circuit, such as that in Fig. 5, the aerial is taken to the tank coil at C2, as shown. C2 (usually a 2-gang or 3-gang 500pF capacitor) is fully closed, and the tank is tuned to resonance by C1.

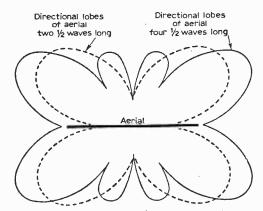


Fig. 4: Directional lobes at 2-waves and four  $\frac{1}{2}$ -waves.

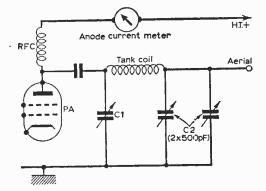
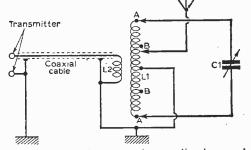


Fig. 5 (above) t Typical pi-output circuit.

Fig. 6 (below): Tuner arrangement for end-fed aerials.



Resonance is indicated by a dip in anode current, as read on the meter. If the anode current is too low, C2 is opened slightly, and C1 re-tuned, this being repeated until the valve is drawing its expected anode current.

If the aerial impedance is very high, C2 will have to be opened very much, and the voltages developed will be high. In these conditions, C2 may spark over. If so, an aerial tuner is needed. In other cases, the setting of C2 for correct loading may make it impossible to tune the tank to resonance with C1. An aerial tuner will also avoid this.

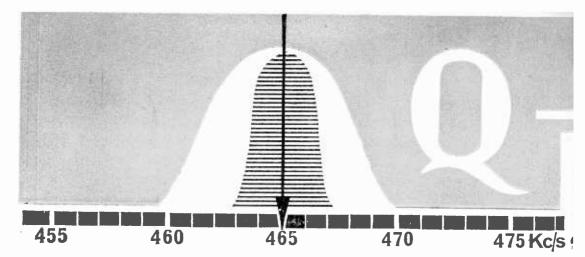
When C2 is at a relatively low value, as it must be with a high impedance aerial, harmonics are more likely to reach the aerial itself, thus causing TVI. An aerial tuner will then also be of benefit.

If TVI does not arise, and if the transmitter can be loaded properly by the aerial then the latter is directly connected, then Fig. 5 may be used. But if there is insufficient loading, sparking over, or other troubles, some kind of aerial tuner is required.

# Tuner

Any ordinary aerial tuner will be suitable. A circuit is shown in Fig. 6, and may be easily constructed in a separate case. The coil L1 is tuned to the operating frequency. For  $3\cdot5-23Mc/s$ . 26 turns of 18s.w.g. wire, on a former  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in, in diameter and 5in, long (e.g., Eddystone 1060) will be

-continued on page 378



**T**N recent years the Q-Multiplier circuit has been widely used as a cheaper and more flexible method of varying selectivity than the crystal filter.

Most Q-Multipliers are in the form of an "addon" unit employing a single or double triode and have the advantage of requiring no modification to the circuit of the receiver with which they are used. On the other hand, they have the disadvantage that either room for them has to be found within the receiver cabinet or an entirely new unit has to be constructed.

This article describes two extremely cheap Q-Multiplier units which can be formed by simple modification to an existing stage of any superhet receiver and which require an absolute minimum of additional components. Before discussing the new circuits, a word about "Q", which is a measure of the efficiency of a circuit or component.

# **Circuit** Inefficiencies

<sup>b</sup> If the capacitor C, in the simple oscillatory circuit (Fig. 1) is charged, it will discharge through the coil L. In doing so, it will produce an e.m.f. which tends to charge the capacitor up again. This having occurred, the capacitor will discharge again and the whole cycle is repeated.

In theory this oscillation would go on ad infinitum. In practice, of course, it soon dies away

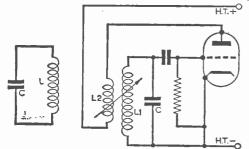


Fig. 1 (left): A simple oscillatory circuit. Fig. 2 (right): A simple oscillator. Energy for the anode circuit is fed back from the coupling coil L2 into the basic escillatory circuit (L1 and C) thereby maintaining continuous oscillation.

due to inefficiencies in the coil and the capacitor and, more particularly, due to the resistance of the circuit. (This is analogous to the decay of a pendulum swing due to air resistance and friction in the bearings.)

If the losses in the oscillatory circuit can be made good, the circuit can in fact be made to oscillate continuously. Thus a simple oscillator can be made up as in Fig. 2. A coupling coil from the anode of the valve being used to feed energy back into the oscillatory circuit.

Similarly, if a tuned circuit is used in an amplifier it is also subject to losses affecting its performance. In theory, the circuit responds only to one

frequency determined by the formula f = -

\_\_\_\_\_

 $2\pi\sqrt{LC}$ In practice, due to inefficiencies, it allows frequencies either side of the theoretical one to pass through it, although to a lesser degree. The circuit has *handwidth* (i.e. a band of frequencies which will pass through it) and its response may be shown graphically as in Fig. 3.

# Bandwidth

Some degree of bandwidth in a receiver is, of course, essential since, owing to its information content, the received signal occupies a certain width of the r.f. spectrum. For reception of musical programmes a total bandwidth of 10kc/s might be regarded as essential. For speech only this could be much reduced and for c.w. 200c/s could well be adequate (or, indeed, essential if the desired signal was adjacent to unwanted powerful signals).

Thus, assuming that most receivers have a fairly wide bandwidth suitable for reception of music, we see that this bandwidth can be reduced if necessary by increasing the efficiency of the tuned circuits of the receiver (Fig. 3). And we have also noted that the efficiency of a tuned circuit can be improved by feeding energy back into it, thereby increasing (or multiplying) its "Q" value.

The simplest possible Q-multiplier can be formed, therefore, by connecting a small capacitor between anode and grid of one of the i.f. amplifier valves of a superhet receiver. Such a modified stage is shown in Fig. 4. Additional components are shown dotted.



# • Improving selectivity without a crystal filter •

The capacitor Cx provides feedback to the grid circuit and in practice can be formed by a short length of stiff wire soldered to the anode pin and bent over towards the grid pin of the valveholder. If not already present the gain control VR1 must be added to provide control over the stage gain and therefore over the Q multiplication.

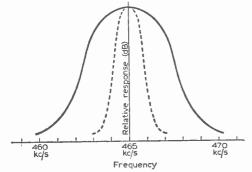
In this particular application the stage cannot be allowed to go into oscillation. (If this happens it is because the feedback is cancelling out all losses, the Q is infinite, the bandwidth nil and the circuit is useless as an amplifier.)

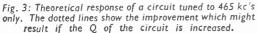
# Improving Stability

In practice, therefore, it is desirable to adjust the feedback so that the circuit only just goes into oscillation when VR1 is at the top of its track. It will be found necessary to keep the gain control turned well down until the required station has been accurately tuned. The gain control is then turned up to a point just below oscillation when the effective Q is as high as can be obtained with this simple circuit.

As gain is increased, music or speech will sound "boxy", indicating a narrowing bandwidth and adjacent interference will be much reduced. The margin between high Q and oscillation with this basic circuit is very fine, however, and its uses are therefore limited.

A more stable configuration is shown in Fig. 5, just a few extra components being necessary to improve the performance enormously. The main change is that by substituting two series capacitors for the original capacitor in the second i.f.t. anode coil, and earthing their centre point, it is possible





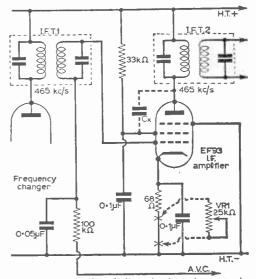


Fig. 4: A simple Q-muliplier circuit, using capacitor feedback between output and input tuned circuits, and incorporated in a typical i.f. stage using an EF93 or similar variable-µ pentode. Additional compoments are shown dotted. For value of Cx, see text.

to feed back to the grid circuit only a proportion of the signal developed across the anode circuit.

This, together with the introduction of a radio frequency choke, makes for much better control. The feedback capacitor Cx is nominally SpF but should be acjusted as before until the circuit just goes into oscillation at the top end of VR1.

Note that it is desirable to disconnect the a.g.e. line and use a straight r.f. valve (EF95) instead of the original variable  $\mu$  valve, although this latter is not absolutely necessary.

# Fine Tuning Control

An interesting innovation is the tuning capacitor VC1, which may be fitted if there is room on the chassis. This enables the frequency of the tuned circuit to be varied by  $\pm 5$ kc/s from the nominal 465kc/s, thereby permitting investigation of the passband of the receiver without altering the main tuning control.

This method is considered to be a more effective method of *fine* tuning than the more normal bandspeed control. The receiver may be tuned over an amateur band with VR1 turned down and the JET1

465 kc/s

000000

Frequency

changer

₹R2 KokΩ

R.F.C.

LET2

465 kc/s

≧83 200Ω

HT.+

То

next stage

100pF

of and interference position between various stations noted. VR1 can then be turned up to isolate one transmission and, by tuning back over the band with heard trans-VC1, previously missions may be picked out in isolation. If VC1 is fitted the lead from it to the anode pin should be screened.

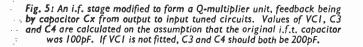
When this type of modification is made to the i.f.t. the core will need to be accurately realigned. A weak but steady transmission should be tuned in with VR1 turned well down. The core turned well down. should be adjusted for maximum signal and then VR1 gradually turned up, adjusting the core all the time. The most important thing to check whilst doing this is that the original transmission retained since, with is the increasing Q multiplication, it is very easy to move on to another transmission.

Finally, Fig. 6 illustrates another type of feedback arrangement in which alterations are made to the input circuit of the stage. Once again a.g.c. is disconnected from the stage and a straight r.f. valve used.

This type of amplifier provides a very stable system (i.e. the margin between high Q and oscillation is not so critical as in the other circuits. Once VR1 has been set to its highest possible position the circuit is not likely to go into oscillation spontaneously).

"Q" multiplications of over 159 are obtainable (i.e. the Q of the stage may be 15,000), the only disadvantage being that the stage gain is less than unity. The circuit is thus best incorporated into a multi-stage receiver, in which case the modified stage should be the earliest possible one after the front end.

H.T.+ ≦R2 ≨1kΩ 100pF C3 140pF C4 310pF To stage IET1 I.F.T.2 0•01 µF 5~50pF 0°01 uF **EF95** Frequency C5 changer IF 0•01µF stage 50 k 0 <u>≷R4</u> 2•7kΩ **₹**85 ₹56 56kΩ Н.Т.-

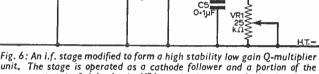


# Mechanical Construction

It should be borne in mind that in both the circuits of Figs. 5 and 6 the object is to achieve a carefully controlled feedback of energy. Therefore precau-tions must be taken to prevent unwanted feedback.

The two series capacitors replacing the original i.f.t. capacitor must be situated in the can. The tuning capacitor should be screened if possible and, as mentioned in Fig. 5, the lead from VC1 to anode should be shielded.

In Fig. 6 the leads from the centre point of the capacitors C3 and C4 to VC1, from VC1 to VR1 and from VR1 to the valve cathode pin should all be screened, as should the input lead to the grid. VR1 itself should be shielded or, if in metal case, the case back should be earthed.



¥ 8 56kΩ

VC1-

C1 0•1µF

C2

140pF

C4/ 310pF 1

EF95

LE amplifier

unit. The stage is operated as a cathode follower and a portion of the output is fed back via VRI to the input tuned circuit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Electronic VIBRATO**

# PRODUCING THE TRUE MUSICAL EFFECT FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

BY J. HOLDEN

**MANY** of us who enjoy the fascinating pastime of electronic music have many times wished for a simple device that would produce a true vibrato and not, as is so often found in published circuits, amplitude modulated tremolo which is to say the least disappointing.

It is well known that the most successful vibrato to date is the Hammond Line Vibrato, which, of course, is used on the Hammond organs, and is accepted by most organists to be the most outstanding feature of these instruments. In fact, records made on the old organs which had amplitude modulated tremulants sound "thin" and artificial.

The Line Vibrato consists of a complicated electronic circuit comprising many chokes and a large number of capacitors, also a high-precision scanner which would be practically impossible to duplicate without special tools.

The following circuit effectively does the same job as the above, but only requires the ordinary parts that are found in most junk boxes. It consists of an inter-valve transformer with centre-tapped secondary, ratio approximately 1:3 primary to secondary—Fig. 1(a).

The centre tap of the secondary in conjunction with a  $50k\Omega$  resistor is the output to main amplifier, and should be followed with not less than a potentiometer of  $1m\Omega$ . One side of the secondary is connected to earth through a  $500k\Omega$  resistor.

The other side of the secondary is connected to earth through a variable capacitor of approx.  $0.001\mu$ F; this is made up of two sections of a tuning gang of 500pF per section, the two sections being connected in parallel.

This variable capacitor is driven by a small electric motor at approximately 5-7 revs. per second; this causes the signal to be effective across firstly one half of secondary, and then as the gang attains its maximum capacitance the signal is effective across the section connected to this capacitor.

Now it will be seen from the above, without going into the matter too technically, that we have obtained a phase change which at its maximum is nearly 180°. A change in phase is heard by the listener as a change in frequency so long as the phase is constantly changing.

The idea of phase change vibrato is not new and various devices have been published, but all have used valve methods of changing the phase which always results in a "thumping" sound being added to the original signal: all the above devices are fitted with filters to remove this "thump", but in doing so the signal has to be very much attenuated at the lower end with the result that the final sound is poor.

The system we are discussing requires no filters

whatsoever and the frequency range is entirely dependent on the quality of the transformer. It must be stated at this point that the same effect of phase change can be obtained by replacing the fixed  $500k\Omega$  resistor with one of the new light sensitive variable resistances, such as ORP60 cadmium sulphide cell. In this case the variable capacitor is replaced by a fixed capacitor of  $0.001\mu F$ —Fig. 1(b).

The change of resistance is brought about by cutting off and on the light from a small dial bulb placed in front of the sensitive portion of the ORP60. This can be done by a piece of suitably shaped card rotated by a small motor.

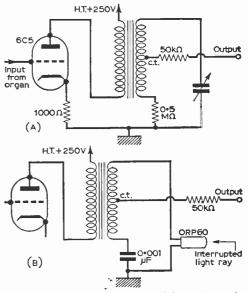


Fig. 1 (a) and (b): The two versions of the circuit required for producing a true vibrato effect.

Both methods have been tried out for long periods with complete success and no fault has been found whatsoever, both on the writer's own home-made organ and a commercial model, viz., Polychord.

The variable capacitor used is the type fitted to most all-dry portables, but must be of construction that will allow the vanes to complete the full circle: the small piece of paxolin which is fitted to the ends of the vanes has to be carefully removed. Do try not to distort either the moving or fixed vanes.



**H** VERY home constructor must have suffered the frustration of seeing his laboriously built equipment disparaged because—in the words of the critic—it has "an amateur finish". Useless to argue that you are getting umpteen distortionless decibels if the distaff side has sniffed: "All those wires and things!" The only answer would seem to be a course on basic carpentry, followed by a study of polishing techniques.

There is no need to be discouraged; nor is it necessary to take such drastic steps. The amount of carpentry that the radio enthusiast needs to undertake will be quite small. This is not the place to discuss it at any great length. For any reader who wishes to follow the subject further, a regular subscription to *Practical Householder* is to be recommended. We are more concerned, at this point, with the art of the "finishing touch".

Whether one is merely repairing the damage from a careless cigarette or polishing and finishing a complete set of equipment enclosures, there are some basic factors to consider. First, the method of work is determined by the material.

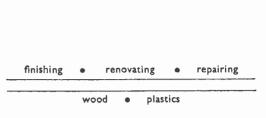
# WOOD CABINETS

Most cabinet work is carried out in wood which is rather like saying that every day is a weekday except Sunday! But there are many types of timber, and each type has its peculiarities. Moreover, the very many veneer and artificial finishes available at present give a bewildering choice to the constructor. Much depends on the required appearance of the piece of furniture we are building to house our electronic dreamchild.

# Colour

The simple and obvious answer would seem to be a wood finish left in its natural colour—a trend that has had a recent renewal of life in furniture. But even this has its drawbacks. No timber remains indefinitely the same colour as when it is first cut. There is a gradual darkening with exposure to light, and as this is a chemical change, the type of finish that protects the wood will not prevent this natural tendency.

Any finish will tend to darken the wood slightly; a point that must be remembered when matching pieces. Whilst it is possible to bleach, it is by no



means simple, either to carry out, or control. Far better to begin with a blonde wood, such as birch, in the first instance.

If it is intended to paint or enamel a piece of timber, to obtain the necessary match or to provide a certain decorative effect, the softwoods are best choices. Fir plywood or knotty pine is a common choice.

# Preparation

Whatever the material, the first essential is its preparation. Too often, a neglect of this important phase of the work can spoil a finished job, and there's no way of overcoming the fault except to strip down and start all over.

# Smoothing

The first thing is to plane and rub down the surface until it is smooth. Remember that the small groove or excrescence becomes alarmingly visible after the decorative finish is applied. This can be very noticeable if a high-gloss finish is used, and is the reason that some people advocate the use of solid core plywood instead of the cheaper veneercored types, which may have more of a tendency for face veneers to transfer surface ripples from the core veneers.

If a plane is used for preliminary work, a very sharp iron and a smooth setting are required, so that by sighting along the bottom of the plane, only the merest whisker of iron protrudes. Finishing edges with a plane, especially the edges of some plywoods, can be difficult.

A right-angle block sander can be made, as shown in Fig. 1, which takes away some of the anxiety. Two blocks of wood are fastened at rightangles by shelf brackets, so that a space sufficient to take a medium grade sandpaper is left between the upper edge of the vertical block and the lower face of the horizontal block. The latter is fixed to the bracket so that it overlaps an inch or so.

The glass-paper is fastened as shown, and the device allows good edges to be rubbed down without the chipping and scarring that often results from inexpert use of a plane.

When sandpapering, use a coarse grade, followed by a finer grade, clearing dust with a fine brush between sanding operations. (Grades of sandpaper vary according to coarseness of abrasive surfacethe lower the number, the finer the particles. Normal grade for this work would be No. 2 medium for preliminary work, finishing with 0 or 00). The softer the wood, the finer the paper.

Rubbing down of plane surfaces should be done with the grain—usually along the length of a piece of timber. The easiest method of rubbing by hand is to wrap the glasspaper around a wooden block. Cork is an excellent base material for this work, having just that amount of "give" that helps toward a satiny finish.

# **Power Tools**

Nowadays the handyman has a battery of powered tools at his disposal, and sandpapering can be less of a chore. But it should be stressed that some machines are quite unsuitable for delicate finishing.

A rotary sander, for example, must operate for part of its travel *across* the grain of the wood, and this is not advisable for the kind of work we are considering. Where there are ridges, mouldings, etc., it is always better to fashion a block to fit the shape of the moulding and rub down patiently by hand.

The importance of this rubbing down—and the next point to be mentioned—cannot be too strongly emphasised. A good finish will not be obtained unless the basic material is quite smooth.

# Small Flaws

If there are small flaws, cracks or crevices, these should be filled. Large holes can be stopped with a putty filler, or one of the water-mix powders on sale for plaster-filling, or with plastic wood.

A point to note is that putty has a linseed oil base. The oil will soak into the wood as the putty dries out and the stopping shrinks. Similarly, the powder mixtures dry and shrink, and being softer than the basic material will tend to drag from the stopping when re-sanded, leaving a noticeable blemish.

Best method of preparation is to impress the stopping firmly, leaving it proud of the main surface, allowing it to dry (the plaster-of-paris mixtures and the newer polymer preparations dry out very quickly—too quickly, as one finds when too much is mixed at one time!) After this, the protruding surface of the stopping is cut down to the level of the wood, and the whole surface sandpapered until no difference can be felt to the level.

If the hole to be stopped is fairly big, or a crack deep, it may be necessary to make two or three stoppings, or the outer skin of the material used for the stopping hardens, preventing the softer inner core from drying out.

This is similar to the filling carried out to even the roughness of hardwood finishes, preparatory to staining and polishing. Depending on the type of timber, and the direction of cut that gives it the characteristic grain, the amount of rubbing

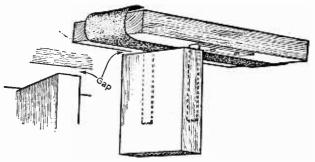


Fig. 1: Rubbing block for sand-papering edges of tamber. Note gap between blocks to permit easy replacement of glass-paper.

down that can be done will vary. Before taking this operation too far, it is necessary to decide on colouring and type of finish.

# **Basic Methods**

There are three principal methods of finishing a hardwood surface: oil polishing, french polishing and wax polishing. Unless it is required to keep the natural colour of the wood, perhaps protecting it with a clear varnish or a french polish alone, a stain will first be worked into the wood.

It is often necessary to mach this colouring very carefully, and the choice of stain depends upon the wood, as well as the effect that is being striven after. Although there are three types of stain available (alcohol, water and oil-based) it is usually the last two which find most popular employment by the amateur.

In general, oil stains do not penetrate the wood as readily as water stains. On a hard, or closegrained wood, water stain may be quicker and easier to use, whereas on soft woods, such as pine or fir, oil stains may be easier to control for colour matching.

Water stains are usually supplied as crystals, mixed as you require, but oil-based or napthabased stains are more often ready mixed. A cheap water stain can be made by dissolving crystals of potassium permanganate in water.

Using a water stain requires patience. A little is applied at a time, until the shade you require has been achieved. Application tends to raise the grain of the wood, and it is often necessary to rub down again after it has been used.

Oil stain is laid on fairly quickly with a well loaded brush, to cover the whole work, then surplus stain wiped off until the right shade is obtained. If the wood is porous, it will be necessary to wipe off fairly quickly to keep the tone even, especially on a surface of any appreciable area.

Care must be taken when staining the end grain of a workpiece, as this is more porous, and will soak up the stain more quickly, resulting in a darker finish.

# Grain Filling

The next stage, after staining, is the filling of the grain, A patent fuler can be used, and is perhaps a better method for small surfaces, but if a larger amount is required, a powder plaster filler can be mixed as required. The dampening agent for light-coloured surfaces could be linseed oil, or a stain of the same colour as the prepared surface.

After staining, and before filling, the surface should be rubbed down with a fine glass-paper. The object of filling is to level off the ridge-like irregularities of the grain, and thus the filler should be applied with a pad of rough cloth across the grain.

The usual method is to begin lightly, over a small area, working until the powder of the filler is used up, recharging the pad until the surface is covered, then going back over the surface in small sections with a circular movement.

As the filler commences to dry, change to a dry pad and wipe all surplus powder from across the grain and at edges and in crevices. After the filler is completely hard—usually an overnight process, even for the quick-drying preparations—the surface can be wiped over with a pad moistened in linseed oil.

This should be done lightly, so as to just form a seal on the surface, combining with the powder filler. Again, leave the work to dry, then rub down with a fine glass-paper, or a worn piece of O-grade, finally dusting to remove all loose particles of filler.

# **Oil Polishing**

Oil polishing is simple to carry out, but it does take time. It is absolutely vital that the work be left undisturbed between rubbings.

. The oil used is raw linseed oil, and it is worked well into the wood by a soft cloth with a firm surface, varying the direction of movement of the pad as the surface is covered. Between polishings, the surface may be rubbed down with a soft brush to burnish it slightly. Heating the oil a little improves the penetration.

The finish is attractively "deep", without the high surface shine of a hard polish, and re-oiling every six months or so is all that is needed to maintain the work.

# French Polishing

French polishing is a different proposition, and the beginner would be well advised to practice on spare pieces of timber before committing himself to the precious cabinet he has constructed. The work is prepared in the same way as before, with the filling done after staining and the surface rubbed down with a fine-grade glass-paper.

There are four kinds of French polish in general use, and different qualities of these polishes. The types are determined by the shellac used as a base, dissolved in methylated spirit. The preparations

ready bottled are in the right proportions, but the professional prefers to mix his own. The following notes are intended only as a guide for the constructor who wishes to experiment.

# **Finishes**

Garnet polish has a rich, greenish-brown colour. It is normally used on dark woods, but may be employed to darken the colour of a piece although this needs some experience to achieve both a quality finish and a colour match. Six ounces of garnet shellac dissolved in a pint of methylated spirit gives the correct proportion.

Button polish is not quite so dark, having a golden-brown finish, suitable for meduim colour woods. It has a slightly cloudy appearance and is rather harder than the other types. Six ounces to one pint.

Orange polish may be used on lightly stained or unstained woods, the latter method giving a pale yellow finish. Again, six ounces to a pint of spirit.

White polish is almost colourless, and can be used on unstained woods, or where it is necessary to preserve the lightness of tone. Eight ounces of bleached shellac are dissolved in a pint of spirit.

The four kinds may be mixed to give intermediate tones. The shellac should be put in a bottle containing the required amount of spirit, tightly corked, and left for several days to dissolve, with an occasional vigorous shaking to help things along. Because of its highly volatile nature, the usual precautions against fire must be taken and the bottle should always be tightly corked.

It is a good idea to groove a cork as in Fig. 2, and substitute this for the stopper when working. This allows a better control of the amount being poured, and limits evaporation. A further precaution is to keep the work well away from any dust.

If possible, work in a warm dry room, where there is likely to be no disturbance: and if it is possible to place the work in front of a window, the bringing-up of the surface can best be gauged.

# Fadding

First step is "fadding" with a pear-shaped pad of wadding—unbleached—prepared by first soaking the wadding in the polish, allowing it to dry, then making it into the pad shape, pouring just enough polish on the pad to wet it, without setting up a drip, tapping off any surplus polish on a sheet of paper, then applying directly to the wood.

Fadding seals the timber, giving a good foundation, and the pad should be worked evenly and quickly over the whole surface, with the grain at first, taking care to overlap the edges so as to prevent the building up of light-catching ridges at later stages of polishing. When the first rubbing has dried and hardened, it should be sanded-down with a grade-O glass-paper, then well dusted.

This operation should be repeated several times,

.

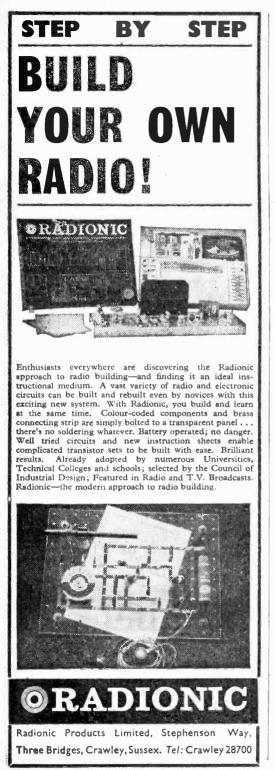
351



# 352

August, 1964

Tel: HUNter 0755



# Designed for the electronics age ... **PRIMAX** and **PRIMAXA** solder guns



29 PADDINGTON ST., LONDON, W.I.

# EXPRESS ELECTRONICS 32 SOUTH END CROYDON SURREY

			IEL.	CI	<b>{O y</b>	190			
VAL	VES	N	EW TE	EST	ED AI	ND	GUAF	RANTEE	D
<b>VAL</b>	YES						10N1		_
101	5/6 6BE6	71-	12AU7		DH150		EF92	5/6 PL83	7/-
102	7/6 6BH6		12AX7		DK91		EL41	9/6 PY33	8/6
1C3	7/6 6BJ6	5/9	12BE6		DK 96	7/6	EL84	7/- PY81	6/9
IFI	7/6 6BR7	8/9			D1.92	5/6	EM85	10/- PY82	7/6
1F3	2/- 6BW6	6/8	12KSGT	11/-	D1 94	6/-	EYSI	7/6 PY83	7/6
1FD1	7/6 6BW7	71-	12Q7GT		DL96	7/6	EY81	10/- R19	5/6
1FD9	5/6 6 D2	4/-	128N7	4/6	EB91	4/-	EY86	4/9 S5AL	9/6
1P1 .	7/6 6F12		16.45	9/-	EBC41	7/6	EZ40	5/6 TT13	27/6
1P10		4/-	19AQ5	9/6	EBF80	8/6	EZ80	6/- 152	7/6
1P11	6/- 0110071	2/-	25L6GT	5/-	ECC81	4/-	EZ81	6/9 176	7/6
1R5	5/9 6K7G	5/6	30C1		ECC82	6/9	HVR2	9/8 178	5/-
185	5/6 6K8G	6/-	30L1	7/6	ECC83	6/9	KT33C	6/- U142	7/8
174	2/- 6Q7G	5/6	35L6GT	7/6		6/6	KT66	12/8 UBC4	
1U5	5/6 681.7GT	6/-	35 W 4	8/6		7/6	N17		
3Q4	5/6 68N7GT		35Z4GT		ECF80		N18	5/6 UF41 5/6 UF41	8/6
384	5/6 6V6G		5763	7/8	ECF80 ECF82	6/6 7/6	N19		8/6
3V4	6/- 6X4		80	6/-	ECH42		N709		7/6
5Y3GT	6/6 6X5G	5/-		5/6		9/- 10/-	PCC84	7/- W17 7/6 W76	2/-
5Z4G	6/6 7 14		DAF91 DAF96		ECL80	8/6	PCF80	7/6 W142	4/6
		6/-				7/6	PCF82	7/6 X17	8/6
6AK6	5/6 8D3		DF91	2/-			PCL82	6/9 X142	5/6 9/-
6ALS	4/- 9D7		DF96		EF41	9/-	PCL84	5/9 X 143	
6AM6	4/- 12AD6		DH76		EF80 EF86	8/-	PL81	9/6 277	9/- 4/-
6AT6 6BA6	5/- 12AH8 5/- 12AT7		DH77 DH142		EF91	9/-	PL82	7/- ZD17	5/6
0DA0	0/=112A17	-12/-	DB143	0/0	Er 91	-4/-	11 1100	11-10011	5/0

ASK FOR RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR COLOUR CODE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE

Link Stability Resistors 4W 5% 50 Ω to 1M, 9d. Midget Ceramics 500 v. 9d. Coax, Super Quality 1in, 6d, 7d. Plugs 9d. Sockets 9d. Silicon H.T. Redts. 250 v. 300 mA in. x 1in. 866. Contact Cooled 250 v. 50 mA. 6/6. 85 mA. 8/6, NEW TRANSISTORS BY MULARD. 0(19, 0C26, 0C66, 25/-; 0C44, 0C45, 5/-; 0C70, 6/-; 0C71, 6/-; 0C72 Matcheel pair, 12/-; 0C74, 0C75, 0C78, 7/6; 0C81, 6/-; 0C81 Matcheel pair, 12/-; 0C170, 0C171, 7/6. VALVES MATCHED IN PAIRS EL34, 27/6, EL84, 15/-, 7079, 15/-, 6/6G, 15/-, 6BWG, 14/- per pair. Push-Puil 0.P. Transformer for above 3/15 Ω, 14/8, P. & P. 1/6, 12in. P.M. Speakers 3Ω, 24/6, Baker's "Bellurst' 12in. 15Ω 15W Stalwart, 25.50, 12in. Sterco Model, 27.70. SETS OF VALVES

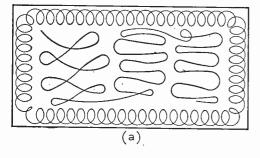
SETS OF VALVES	
DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL9417/6	ECH42. EF41, EBC41,
	EL41. EZ40 37/6
	EC1142. EF41, EBC41,
	UL41, UY4135/-
Postage and packing 6d. Over £1 post free	C.O.D. 4/

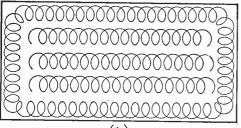
building up the base of protective polish. The spirit dries out in a few minutes.

Next step is to oil the pad with either a white mineral oil for light pieces or boiled linseed oil for darker wood. Only a small amount of oil is applied to the work surface to act as a lubricant, while the polish is used to dampen the pad as before.

As the pad becomes dry, recharge with oil, working always with small amounts, and covering the whole surface with a sweeping figure-of-eight movement, and the edges with small, regular circles or loops, so that the whole work is covered evenly. Fig. 2 a and b.

When this operation is concluded, view the surface toward the light to make sure that no irregularities remain. Then leave to harden and rub





(b)

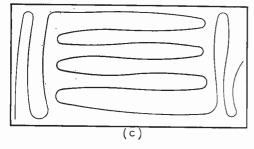


Fig. 2: Rubbing movements for polishing: (a) fadding; (b) loop pattern to cover whole surface, used in latter stages of fadding and first stages of rubbing—the small outer loops carry the polish right to the edge; (c) broad, light sweeps in last stages of rubbing, gradually straightening as the polish becomes harder. down with OO grade glass-paper, carefully removing all dust with a soft brush.

# Bodying

After oiling, "bodying" is carried out; this is a build-up of several layers of polish, and again, oil is used to lubricate the rubber, which is made of a piece of white linen over a pad of unpleached cotton wool.

First stage of the bodying is a straight backwards and forwards movement of the rubber, lifting it cleanly at the ends so as not to scrape the edges, and using a very light touch. As the surface begins to gleam, recharge the rubber and change the directional movements, using long sweeping loops. Fig. 2c.

Do this several times, after each operation leaving the work to harden for 24 hours between rubbings.

# Spiriting-off

The final process is "spiriting-off" with a rubber half-charged with methylated spirit and half with polish. This rubber is taken over the surface in a series of oval movements which graduate to straight strokes as in Fig. 2c.

Reduce the polish content with each application, until the last rub is made with a rubber completely charged with methylated spirit only (but take note: very lightly charged).

This burnishes the surface. which can be rubbed over afterwards with a soft cloth, dusted with Vienna chalk.

# Wax Polishing

Wax polishing is comparatively simple. A polish can be bought ready-made, or prepared from a mixture of beeswax and turpentine. Dissolve 4oz. beeswax in  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint turpentine, cutting the wax into thin slivers and allowing the mixture to stand until the beeswax dissolves.

The process is accelerated by heat, but care must be taken not to ignite the polish. Colouring is adjusted by adding dry powder colour to the turpentine before the wax is shredded into it, then decanting the turps into another container through a fine mesh cloth strainer.

The polish can be applied quite vigorously, and as many times as required, until a gleaming surface is obtained.

# **RENOVATING WOOD CABINETS**

This is all very fine for the new piece—that virgin cabinet with the flawless surface—but more often we are concerned with "touching-up"  $\mathcal{E}_{i}$ , operations, and here there may be several short, cuts.

Various scratch removers, stains and retouching polishes are available, and sticks of shellac are  $\epsilon$  readily obtainable. A rubbing compound is a use-

ful finishing aid. Minor scratches, which result in a "tired" look, can be quickly polished out with a rubbing compound used on a gloss finish. For the satin finish, or dull sheen look, a pumice and oil is more suitable, or even fine steel wool.

# **Deep Scratches**

Deeper scratches require individual treatment. If the chipping or scratching lies deeper than the polish, burning in or French polishing will be needed. First, the damaged area must be cleaned up, any loose chips or splinters removed, and the rough edges stained for a colour match.

Then, the application of a shellac stick, with a little heat applied from an alcohol lamp or heated palette knife is employed to fill the depression, finally smoothing out the protruding shellac, rubbing down and polishing as described before.

## Shallow Scratches

If the mark is wide but shallow, it may be preferable to French polish with white shellac, rubbing the shellac and spirit mixture with a fairly well damped pad into the depression, `gradually building up the level until it matches the surrounding surface, then spreading the polishing area to obtain an even finish.

This requires a little practice, but can give excellent results. Even bad-looking burns can be camouflaged by this method—but it should be remembered that burnt or charred wood must be scraped away before the polishing begins, or it will leave an eventual discoloration.

# Stains

Water or beverage stains—those annoying rings that remain after the party has broken up—are often quite shallow, and will succumb to judicious rubbing with steel wool or pumice. If stubborn, the stain may be treated with a pad lightly damped with ammonia, brushed lightly over the affected area. Lacquer finishes require a touch of lacquer thinners, but great care must be taken not to, remove the actual polish, or the end result will be a complete polishing job.

It is extremely difficult to "patch" this kind of work, and a careless rub may mean completely removing the finish and starting again—if you will pardon the pun—from scratch!

# **PLASTIC CABINETS**

Plastic cabinets require a different treatment. Scratches are often quite easy to deal with. The colour of the material is the same all through, so that removing scratches is usually a matter of polishing them out with a flatting paste and metal polish.

To minimise the effect of the slight depression that is noticeable on a flat surface where a small

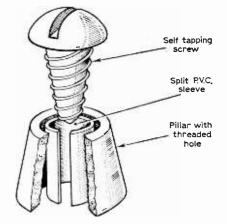


Fig. 3: Method of overcoming worn threads in plastic cabinets and mountings.

area has been polished, simply extend the polished area. Quite deep scratches can be dealt with this way, needing only the application of metal polish, elbow grease and a modicum of patience.

Methylated spirit is a useful cleaning medium for soiled plastic cabinets. The dull smear that it leaves as it evaporates is easily polished away with a dry cloth. But care must be taken, when using methylated spirit, or even warm water and household detergent, which can be effective, if messy; the danger is that painted or leaf-painted lettering will rub off.

It may be necessary to mask the area of lettering, cleaning the main body of the work, then treating the small spaces around the lettering individually with a rag around an orange-stick. or even a fine paint-brush.

# Dust

A film of dust rapidly builds up on plastic surfaces left unattended. Much is due to electrostatic attraction. A good cure is a rub over with an anti-static preparation, or a wipe with a recordcleaning cloth—several of which can be obtained on the open market.

Never use a dirty cloth for polishing wood or plastic, and always keep the cloth in a paper or plastic bag when not in use.

### Deep Scratches

Particular problems are deeper scratches, broken knobs, and dirt in ridges and milled edges. The latter problem is again a matter of patient cleaning —this time with soapy water and a soft nail-brush, scrubbed across the ribs of a speaker louvre or the milled edge of a knob, toward the open end.

Take care that the fabric behind a speaker louvre does not get discoloured or stretched—it is often

-continued on page 378





# The SKYROVER

Controls: Waveband Selector, Volume Control with on/off Switch, Tuning Control. In plastic cabinet, size 10 x 61 x 34 on/off ol. In 64 x 34 

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS



We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home construc tor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage,

SAVE £2! HUGE PURCHASE OF COMPONENTS ENABLES US TO MAKE THIS GREAT OFFER

# THE SKYROVER & Skyrover De luxe

GENERAL SPECIFICATION: 7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from Ioui 1.5 v, torch batterles. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUNCE covers the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M, and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges. 13M 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accur-ate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to foilow, stage by stage instructions. structions

instructions. SPECIFIC ATION: Cuperhet, 470 Kc/s. All Mullard Transistors and Diode. Uses 4-U2 batteries. 51n. Ceramic Magnet I'.M. Speaker. Easy to read Dial Scale. Band Spread Tuning. 500 MV Output. Telescopic Aerial&Ferrite Red Aerial WAVER, ND COVERTACH: 180-576M; 31-94M and Band Spread on 13, 16, 19 and 25 metre Bands.

The SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated, with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume Control, Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wood cabinet size 11 x 61 x 31n. covered with a washable material with plastic trim and carrying handle. Also car are al socket fitted. Can now be built for P. & P. 5/.



H.P. Terms: 25/- deposit and 11 mnths. at 20/-. Data for each receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you pur-chase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All Components Available Separately.

# The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT **The "Sixteen" Multifrange MELLER KII** This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. 64 issue. Lasky's are now able to oller the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer. RANGE SPICIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000 $\Omega$ (V. A.C. volts: 0-22-50-250-00 at 1.000 $\Omega$ (V. D.C. current; $0-50\mu$ , A.O. 2-5-50-250 mA. Resistance: 0-2.0000, 0-2000 $\Omega$ , 0-200M $\Omega$ . Basic movement: $40\mu$ A f.s.d. moving coll. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is $50\mu$ A. Size/finish: Black plastic case, $31 \times 51 \times 11n$ . Controls: 12 position range switch; separate silde switch for A.C. volts—0-C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot, meter; meter zero. External connections; Two 4mm, soc-kets for test lead plugs. Power requirements; One 15V. and one 1.5V. batterles. Complete with all parts and full construction details.

details

Data and circuit available separately 2/6 refunded if all parts bought. Pair of Batteries, 2/5 extra. LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6** P. & P.

H.P. Terms: 21/- de and 5 months at deposit 21/-

# **Ready Built BOY'S TRANSISTOR RADIO**



i

2 transistor pocket radio. In attractive plastic case. Size only 4in. x 24in. x lin. Fitted with 2in. loudspeaker. Socket for personal earpiece and telescopic aerial. Works from single PP3 type battery. Fully tunable over full medium waveband. Supplied complete with earpiece, telescopic aerial, carrying purse and 9-volt battery. Ideal Bitthday present.

LASKY'S PRICE 42/- POST FREE. 6 transistor pocket radio fully built in plastic case, 4in, x 2}in, x 1in, with 21in, speaker. Uses single PP3 type battery. Supplied complete with personal earpiece and leather case. Tunable over full medium waveband.

69/6 POST FREE

TAPE SPLICER OFFER! By famous manufacturer. All metal nickel plated construc-tion with separate razor blade-securely clamps tape while splicing. Listed at 18/6. LASKY'S PRICE 14/6 POST FREE.



### 207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. 33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2 Nearest Stal, Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605 152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Nearest Sto., Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605 Telephone: Fleet Street 2833. Open all day Thursday, Early closing Set. BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT, Early Closing Thurs. Mail Orders to Dept. P.W., Edgware Rd.

The "REALISTIC" Seven ★ 7-transistor Superhet. ★ 350 milliwatt output into 4in, high Hux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit

board, size 5} x 54in. in one com-plete assembly.



Silin, in one com-plete assembly. \* Plastic cabinet with carry ing handle, size 7 x 10 Easy to read dial. \* External socket for LF are aerial. \* External socket for LF are aerial. \* External socket for LF are aerial. \* Development of the sock of the sock simular battery. + Full comprehensive data supplied with each receiver. \* All coils and LF.'s etc. fully weund ready lor immediate assembly. An Outstanding Receiver. LASKY'S PIRI'E for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet. Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data. Can be built for Data. Can be built for Data. Can be built for P. & P. Act and in structions separately 26. Refunded If you purchase the parcel.

the parcel.







rystal cartridge. Size only 71 in. x 6in. Fitted auto. stop and start. New and perfect.

45 r.p.m. Model 49/6 P. & P. 2/6

speed model for 33 and 69/6 P. & P. 5 r.p.m. (as illustrated), 69/6 2/6 45 r.p.m.

AUTO. RECORD PLAYER ILM.V. 45 F.D.M. AUTOMATIC RE-CORD PLAYER. Designed to take only 45 r.D.M. 7in. discs. Will Dig. up to 8 auto-matically. Fitted with lightweight pick-up and crystal cartridge, mounted on a plinth. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Size Approx, 10 x 10 x 51n, LASKY'S PRICE 59/6, P & P. 3/6 extra

# TRANSISTORISED TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

A must for business or pleasure. This neat little transistorised amplifier powerneat little transitorised amplifier power-fully amplifies the incoming call and at last leaves you with both hands free while continuing your conversion freed to phone. Battery-operated at new lightle cost. The pick-up is suction fixed to 'phone. Battery-operated at negligible cost. Fitted off switch for privale conversation. Size: 44 x 3 x Hin. Complete with battery. LASKY'S PRICE 69 / 6 P. & P. 2/6

# **GUITAR PICK-UP**

Crystal-high mp. Size only 11 x f x in. Clips to inger board-no screws. Complete with cable. LASKY'S PRICE 15/11. P. & P. 1/-,

355

www.americanradiohistorv.com



What is a transfilter?
 What are preferred values?
 Can a ribbon microphone be used out of doors?
 Where can you buy a <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" polythene plug?
 Where can you buy 130 different sizes of metal chassis, available in 4 different finishes?
 What is the formulae for the reactance of a coil?
 What is

the colour code? 9. What is a dust bug? 10. Where can you buy cartridge connecting tags? The answer to all the above questions plus 5.000 other items listed, priced (800 of them illustrated) and carefully indexed are to be found in the HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

Price 2/6 Plus I /6 Postage & Packing

Please send latest edition of your Catalogue. I enclose P.O. for 4 -, to cover postage and packing. PLEASE WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN BLOCK CAPITALS
NAME
ADDRESS
HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PW, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, Surrey

www.americanradiohistorv.com

1



From it he can gather together the information required when making reports, make notes of station schedules and compare conditions on different bands so that he can quickly choose the best frequency when he wants to tune in again to a station. Here then are some notes on the system I use, but they can be modified or simplified to suit individual requirements.

I use 17 columns to set down details of a listening contact that I require. This is a lot of columns to rule up but the amateur radio station log book issued by Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1, can be modified easily to fill the bill.

The first column is for the date. The second contains time that listening started and the third the time that it finished. To avoid confusion always use Greenwich Mean Time and the 24-hour clock. The next column gives the frequency of the station under observation. This wants to be accurate to 5kc/s.

After this comes the name of the station, followed (where applicable) by its call sign. I then use a column for the power of the transmitter. This requires reference to a handbook and is not strictly necessary but can be interesting when comparing signals from two transmitters in the same neighbourhood.

The next five columns give details of the signal being received. I use the SINPO code, which is favoured for reports by most stations (Signal strength, Interference, Noise, Propagation disturbance, Overall merit). Each of these is given a mark out of five. More about how to use the code next month.

I then have another column for details of any interference (e.g. jammer, c.w., telephone, S.s.b., broadcast), the frequency and, where possible, location.

Because of the format of the log sheet I use the next two columns contain the date any report was sent and the date a QSL was received. Logically these would be the last two columns on a drawn-up log sheet. After this comes a column indicating the transmitter beam, if any.

In the final column I record details of the programme being monitored. To save this column getting too unwieldy you will probably have to boil down the information, using your own form of shorthand.

# LANGUAGE TUITION

If you're thinking of learning German or just want to pick up a smattering of the language for a holiday try the German lessons for English listeners broadcast by Osterreichischer Rundfunk, Wien IV, Argentinierstrasse, Austria, at 1830 GMT on Tuesdays and Saturdays on 6,155kc/s. This station is on the air to Europe from 0500-2200 on 6,155kc/s, 0600-2000 on 7,245kc/s, 0900-1700 on 9,770kc/s and 0900-1300 on 11,785kc/s. This station QSL's and will also supply special report sheets.

A letter to "Dutch by Radio", c/o Radio Nederland, PO Box 222, Hilversum, Holland, will bring you free of charge full details and printed texts for their second series of "Dutch by Radio" programmes, due to start in November. The 19m band with a standby outlet in the 16m band have now been added to the 25, 31 and 49m bands for this station's 2000 English transmission. This is another station that QSL's.

# PROGRAMME CHANGES

All-India Radio has made some changes in the frequencies for its English transmissions from 1945–2045. This is now beamed to the U.K. on 6.130/7,235/9.915kc/s and to West Africa on 7,125/9,690/11.835kc/s. Best reception is on 7,235 and 9,915kc/s. A special three-minute transmission in connection with the International Year of the Quiet Sun gives a chance to hear this station in the 75m band on 3,925kc/s. Other frequencies used include 4,760/7.270/9.615kc/s. Full programme schedules are available from the Director of External Services, All-India Radio, Post Box 500, New Delhi, India.

Slight changes have been made by Radio Prague, Czechoslovakia. Its broadcasts to the U.K. are now from 1200—1230 in the 49 and 25m bands and 1900—1930 in the 49 and 31m bands.

Very good reception of the Spanish programme of Radio Warsaw, Poland, from 2030–2057 is given on the new frequency for this transmission of 9,540kc/s.

Radio Sweden, Box 955. Stockholm 1, Sweden, has now moved from 1,5420kc/s to 15. 445kc/s for its 1445—1600 transmissions to South Asia. Unfortunately this frequency is the same as that used to Europe at this time by Radio New York Worldwide: Sometimes New York and sometimes Sweden come out on top!

The full schedule (valid until September) of Radio New York Worldwide is: To the British Isles, 1200—1624 on 11,825kc/s, 1630—1815 on 11,900kc/s, 1830—2145 on 15,290kc/s; to Continental Europe, 1200—1554 on 15,445kc/s, 1600 —2154 on 15,440kc/s; to Africa, 1200—1815 on 15,260kc/s, 1830—2145 on 15,290kc/s; and finally, to the Caribbean from 1200—0000 on 11,940kc/s.

An African station now giving good reception in the 60m band is the home service of Radio Ghana. After 1900 it can be heard through the c.w. on 4,915kc/s.

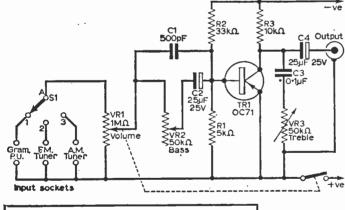
# -Transistor Pre-ampwith treble and bass controls

# \_ by P.K. Cripps \_

A NY small transistor pre-amplifiers do not provide for any form of tone control, and this deficiency has often limited their usefulness. The unit to be described offers separate control of treble, bass and volume, in addition to the pre-selection of one of three alternative input sources.

# The Circuits

After selection by S1, a three-way single pole switch, the signal passes to the base of the OC71 transistor via the volume control, VR1, and the



# COMPONENTS LIST

VRI	IM $\Omega$ variable, with on/off switch
VR2	50k $\Omega$ variable
VR3	50kΩ variable
RI	5kΩ <del>1</del> W 10% or 20%
R2	33kΩ <sup>±</sup> <del>↓</del> ₩ 10 <sup>°</sup> % or 20 <sup>°</sup> %
R3	$10k\Omega \frac{1}{2}W 10\%$ or 20\%
CI	0.0005µF silver mica
.a. C2	25µF 25V electrolytic
• C3	0·1µF paper
C4	25µF 25V electrolytic
Trl	Mullard OC71, or equivalent
SI	3 way, I or 3 pole. See text.
Miscel	laneous:
	6 input sockets with plugs, 2ft of co-axial
	cable, Ever Ready 1289 torch battery, etc.

bass control, VR2. Base bias for the transistor is supplied by the potential divider R1/R2.

The amplified signal appears at the collector of the transistor and is fed across a treble cut control circuit VR3/C3 to the coupling capacitor C4 and from there to the main amplifier.

# Components

The three variable resistors should be in good condition without worn tracks which could cause crackling when their spindles are rotated.

In the interests of a quiet background, it is recommended that resistors of half or even one watt rating are used. Quarter watt resistors, of the type normally used in transistor sets, tend to induce rather a large amount of noise, which is undesirable in a pre-amplifier of any sort.

A good quality a.f. transistor is also recommended; r.f. types, although more expensive are generally much noisier than a.f. types.

Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the transistor audio pre-amplifier.

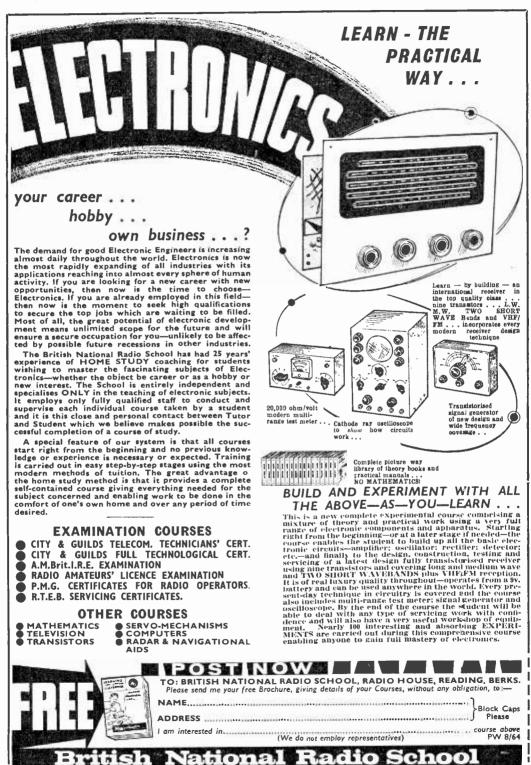
# Construction

The unit is constructed round the front panel, which can be made of either metal or wood, measuring 9in. x 3in. The four holes should be drilled in this panel, and the four controls mounted securely. Wiring-up may now be commenced, starting with the selector switch and finishing with the coaxial output lead. Most of the wiring is self supporting. A guide to component positioning and positions of holes is given in Fig. 2.

All joints must be soldered, *including those to the transistor*. There is no danger of damage so long as the transistor leads are not shortened and the soldering process is carried out quickly.

The tags of the three variable resistors may be used to hold the components soldered to them and the other components soldered to them will be supported by these.

•1



www.americanradiohistorv.com

August, 1964

ŝ



PLEASE STATE LARGE OR SMALL CLAMP REQUIRED



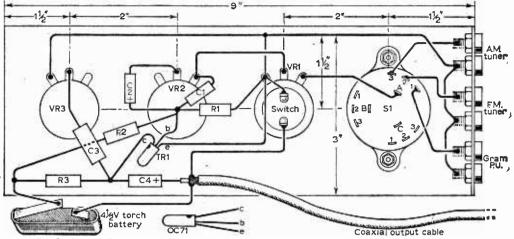


Fig. 2: Layout of components for the pre-amplifier, with dimensions for the four panel-control holes.

The battery specified will have a very long life and therefore is a convenient source of power to use. If the pre-amp is to be used with a valve amplifier, the h.t. supply can provide power to run the unit. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The  $10\mu F$  25V capacitor is for additional smoothing.

# Testing

When all wiring is complete, the unit may be tested. Connect the output lead to a suitable amplifier, either valve or transistor, and feed in via one of the input sockets a suitable signal. The action of the Volume, Treble and Bass controls may be tested.

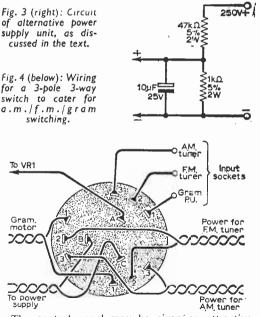
Both Treble and Bass have a wide range of cutoff and this obviates the need for a "middle" control. Indeed, with the controls set at minimum treble and minimum bass, the gain of the preamplifier is reduced to less than unity.

In practice, of course, this state of affairs will never come about; the treble control may be set below maximum to reduce needle scratch on old 78 r.p.m. recordings and the bass control similarly set to reduce motor rumble from a cheap turntable.

As has already been mentioned, three inputs are provided. Various signal sources will load the preamp: a.m. tuner, f.m. tuner, gramophone pick-up, crystal or high resistance dynamic microphone, tape head (with a suitable bias oscillator) or even a simple crystal set will give very high quality results when coupled to a good amplifier.

The P.W. *Mini-Amp* is very suitable. If the *Mini-Amp* is used, its volume control and the 330k $\Omega$  resistor (R1) should be disconnected and the pre-amp output fed directly to the base of Tr1 (V6/R2).

It is a good idea to obtain a three-pole three-way switch, as the spare poles can be used to apply power to the various other pieces of equipment which feed the input when the respective input source is selected. This arrangement is shown in diagramatic form in Fig 4.

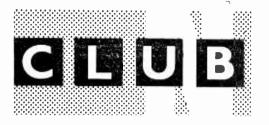


The control panel may be given an attractive finish by cutting a sheet of cardboard to the exact size of the front panel and carefully writing the functions of the various controls on it and then slipping the card over the four spindles. A sheet of transparent plastic may also be placed over this for protection, if desired.

All the spindles should be sawn down to the same length of about  $\frac{3}{8}$  in., so that the knobs are almost flush with the panel.

If a little care is taken in finishing, the appearance of the completed unit will match its excellent performance. PRACTICAL WIRELESS

August, 1964



# ACTON, BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.4.

When the Club next meets on 21st July "Test Equipment for Transistors" will be the title of the talk given and all local enthusiasts are invited to attend.

BURSLEM AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec: J. R. Sherratt, G3SAJ, 23 Ash Way, Ash Bank, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Members who attended the meeting for 4th June, took the opportunity of discussing the organisation of the Society and forthcoming programmes of lectures, prior to their move to new headquarters at Moorland Junior High School, Burslem, which is scheduled to take place during September.

# CHESTER AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: P. J. Holland, 19 Kingsley Road, Great Boughton, Chester, Cheshire.

On 9th June the Society met to discuss its participation in this year's N.F.D. Later in the month, on the 16th and 23rd respec-tively, members heard an R.S.G.B. recorded lecture and a talk by Mr. P. White on "Receiver Alignment". Activities for June ended on the 30th with a sale of surplus

equipment.

# DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

After the N.F.D. activities of the weekend, members who attended the Wednesday meeting on 10th June enjoyed a two-hour film show. This was followed on the 17th by the third d/f practice event.

At the open evening of the 24th, junior members held a dis-cussion and on 28th June, G3ESB and G3IFA handled the local R.S.G.B. d/f qualifying event. July began with a surplus sale on the 1st. Then on 4th and 5th

July. members of the Society took part in the second 144Mc/s portable contest.

# DURHAM CITY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: E. D. Watson, G3SHE, 5 Park House Road,

Neville's Cross, Durham.

This newly formed Society is proving very popular and any enthusiasts in the area who are interested in joining are invited to attend any of the meetings which are held on alternate Thursdays at the Bridge Hote!, North Road, Durham. Meetings start at 7.30 p.m. Activities include lectures, sales and various contest and an R.A.E course is being run for beginners,

On 18th June the Society's first Annual General Meeting was eld. This was arranged so that members could elect a full comheld. mitte to replace the inaugural one which had held office for an agreed six months.

# NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Apart from manning an N.F.D. station on 6th June, this Society also provided a demonstration station at the Halifax Charity Gala, using the callsign G30MM/A. The same callsign was used at the Forest Cottage Gala in Halifax, where members of the Society set

up another demonstration station on the 27th. Activities for the rest of the month were all visits. The first of these, on 10th June, was to the Manchester Radio Society where several members met some old friends. A week later a party of members went on the first of three visits to the Moorside Edge transmitting station of the BBC. This was followed by an inspection of the Bradlord factory of Wharfedale Speakers.

Another visit had been arranged for the meeting of 1st July and this was to the Bradford Fire Station.

# PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: R. Hooper, G3SCW, 2 Chestnut Road, Peverell, Plymouth, Devon.

In anticipation of numbers of mobile amateurs visiting the West Country during the summer months, members of this Club are attempting to contact as many as possible to extend an invitation to them to visit the City of Plymouth where they will find a welcome at any of the Club meetings which are held on Tuesday evenings.

READING AMATEUR RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: R. G. Nash. G3EJA, "Peacehaven", 9 Holybrook Road, Reading, Berkshire.

The June meeting was held on the 27th when the subject of the evening's lecture was "Receiver Alignment". The speaker was G. Preston, G30LA.

## ROYAL NAVAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

At this year's Navy Days (Ist-3rd August) the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society will operate a special exhibition station from H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. The station will be located just inside the main gate and will be on the air as GB3RN on all amateur bands from 1.8Mc/s to 145Mc/s inclusive.

Visitors to the Dockyard and the Fleet will be welcomed at the station.

### SOUTH SHIELDS AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: D. I. Forster, G3KZZ, 41 Marlborough Street, South Shields, Co. Durham.

On 21st June members enjoyed a mobile picnic held at Finchale Abbey, Co. Durham.

# SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Leeds. The final meeting for the 1963/64 club-year was held on 11th June. The following meeting on 25th June saw the election of the com-mittee of officers for 1964/65 at the Society's Annual General Meeting.

WEST KENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: H. F. Richards, 17 Reynold's Lane, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

After two years' absence, this Society returned to participation in National Field Day. On 12th June the annual construction com-petition was judged. Two awards—the John Wheeler Trophy and the VS9AW Trophy—to:re presented to the prize-winners of this competition.

The last club event for June was on the 26th when members heard an R.S.G.B. tape-recorded lecture on "Aerials".

July began with an outside visit by a group of members to a local Decca Navigator transmitting station.

# COMPONENTS FOR THE "TRANSISTOR **RADIO MAINS UNIT"**

Some readers have had trouble in obtaining certain components for the "Transistor Radio Mains as featured in the June 1964 issue. The two Unit diodes specified are now discontinued and replacement ones have been suggested by AEI. They are: silicon junction rectifier type SJ103-F, costing 4s, post paid, and silicon voltage reference diode type VR9-F at 9s. 9d. post paid.

All the components for this unit, including the replacement diodes are available from Electronic Constructors, Sutton Montis, Yeovil, Somerset, who will be pleased to submit a price list to any reader without delay.

## August, 1964

363

19/11

Brand

7 x 24a.

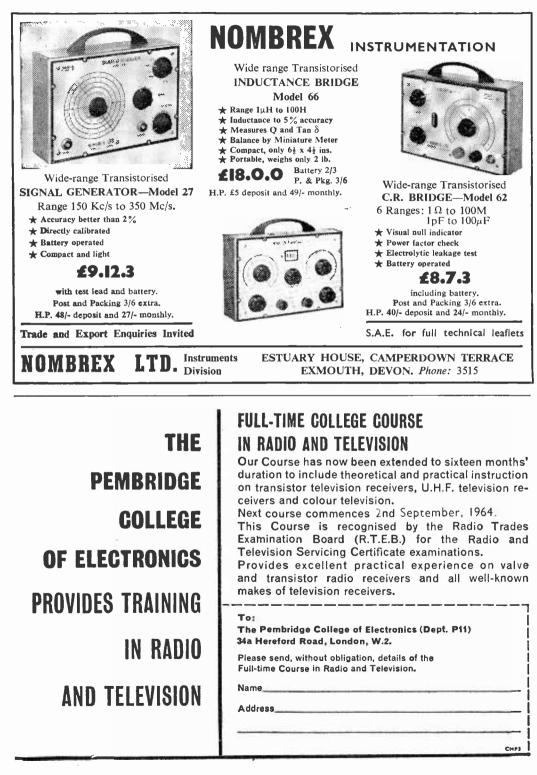


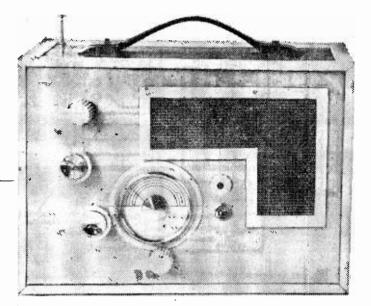
SONA ELECTRONIC CO. (Dept. PW8), BRIGGATE HSE, 13 ALBION PL., LEEDS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Telephone: 34703

364





A 4-VALVE, 4-BAND, ALL-DRY SUPERHET PORTABLE

By L. R. Repage

# The CHELMER 4

# CONTINUED FROM PAGE 247 OF THE JULY ISSUE

**T**HIS month we continue with the main assembly. Owing to the closeness of the components, particularly between coil-unit and the gang capacitor, it will be impossible to make the few final connections necessary unless the following procedure is strictly adhered to.

Presuming that the below chassis wiring has been completed, this including the l.f. section in its screened compartment, the above components can be assembled. However, firstly connect two short lengths of bare flex to osc. grid and control grid tags respectively. These should be about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, and should be twisted around and nipped tight with pliers, then soldered to the tags.

# FITTING THE COIL UNIT

The coil unit can then be fitted in the elongated hole, but the nut not fully tightened. The osc. grid and control grid leads below should then be soldered to these short leads just mentioned, as close to their tags as possible. Take care to identify these leads correctly—it is so easy to get reversed connections and then, of course, the coils do not function correctly. The third loose lead osc. anode should then be soldered to the appropriate tag. Finally, the h.t. tag must go to the h.t. line, and if R2 resistance has been included with its miniature decoupling condenser C3 on the unit, a direct connection only is necessary.

Next fit the ganged capacitor by its three set screws, and solder on the two short wires from the coil unit to the aerial section and oscillator section respectively. The short wires may have to be bent slightly to rest exactly on the tuning capacitor tags before soldering. The other tags on the tuning capacitor can conveniently be utilised for making the parallel connections to the vernier gang; but these connections will have to be made first, by short, but thickish flex leads near the l.f. screen. These leads should not rest on the screen of course, or the vernier effect of the capacitor will be shorted.

This twin vernier may vary in dimensions so take care that sufficient clearance is given between the twin vernier and the main gang moving vanes. This point should be checked before drilling the holes for this vernier in the chassis, of course.

The padder capacitor bank can next be fitted by soldering its "earthed" side to the E main wire, and the four trimmer free tags soldered to the adjacent tag board of the coil unit by short lengths

# Insulated sleeving HI+ bus-bar HT+ HT (AVC) 0 C HT To S2a 0 To S2c TO \$25 VR1 Fitted to top Soldered to Centre spigot TO HIH Τò of each valveanode V3 holder to be earthed grid V4 To On/Off switch

Fig. 5a: An underside view of the chassis showing the wiring in part.

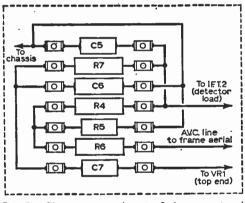


Fig. 5b: The component layout of the a.v.c. panel.

August, 1964

of flex. (Construction of the padder capacitor bank is described below.)

# THE A.V.C. PANEL

Finally the a.v.c. panel can be similarly fitted by soldering the "earthed" connecting tag to "E" main wire. The leads to this panel will, of course, have to be brought out from the chassis wiring, and it is a good plan to stick a paper label on each so that the correct tag is used. Colour-spots on tags and leads might be a useful procedure here.

The a.v.c. panel is shown in Fig. 5b. Again this was an experimental arrangement and allowed for easy change of valves of components. Four connections are taken from it to various points in the set, but more will be said of this later. The miniature buttontype potentiometer VR1 and the

two pole on/off switches S3 are on stand-off panel No. 2 and wires from the inside of the set are passed through holes to them. The button potentiometer stands off the panel by suitable set screws and washers and has a clearance hole cut in the outer cabinet. Another pattern could, of course, be used with the more normal spindle, but may necessitate altering the on/off switch.

The fuse is a flashlamp-type bulb of 1.5V,  $\cdot 0A$  rating and is a worthwhile fitment.

# PADDER CAPACITOR BANK

The padder capacitor "bank" is made up by soldering the four trimmer capacitors to the brass strip by one of their tags, each component being pushed close up against its neighbour.

The tags at the opposite ends go to the small panel on the coil unit.

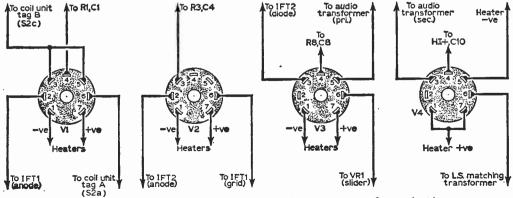


Fig. 5c1 Connections to the valve bases. Valveholders shown as seen from underside.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### ARE YOU TRAINED FOR 1966? 1967? 1965 2

Will automation or new techniques in Electronics replace you one day? DON'T TAKE CHANCES WITH YOUR FUTURE-DECIDE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

Never before in history has it been so easy and so incapensive to train for a rewarding career in Electronics, Radio and Television!

SIM-TECH NOW OFFER THREE EXCLUSIVE HOME TRAINING COURSES.

CHARTER IN ON OTTER AND CONSISTENT HOME TRANSME CONSISTENT OF THE AND CONSISTENT AND A CONSISTENT OF THE AND A CONSISTENT OF A CONSISTENT AND A CONSISTENT AND

Lason course is printed on extra large quarto size sheets and bound into one manual to simplify handling and distribution.
 Please select the course most suitable for your requirements from the following:
 Please select the course most suitable for your requirements from the following:
 Colour Code—Chard—What resistor to use—Electrons—Conductors and insulators—Radio Batteries—Circuits—Magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-alectrons to calculate Capacity Frequency and Inductance—Handy Radio Formulae—Practical Aspects of Radio Servicing—Badio Valves—Transistor Action—D.C. Stabilization electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism—Electro-magnetism=Elec

No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE. Effect of Mis-adjusted controls-Pictures of No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE. Effect of Mis-adjusted controls-Pictures of various faulta-Service adjustmenta-Circuit Faults. Indicated by a Poor Pattern-Pinding Bad Valves by observing Picture Faulta-Separate Channel LF. Bystern-Intercarrier LF. Bystern-Negative Picture-Interference-Antenna Principles and Practices-U.H.F. Transmission Lines-Pacta Aloud the T.V. Signal to Help you in Nervice Work-Synchronizing Separators-T.V. Interference-Explanations-Difference-Explanation of T.V. Circuits -Video Detector-Video Amplifier-D.C. Restorer Circuit-Automatic Gain Control Circuits-Oscillators-Deflection Colls-Automatic Frequency Control Carrier Type Receivers-The Vertical Deflection Circuit-The Horizontal Deflection Circuit-Waveforms-Schematics of various sections of a T.V.-U.H.F. Converters and Tuners-T.V. Test Equipment and Alignment-Analysis of Various Problema.

Price for the complete course. Only 36/-. Plus postage 1/6.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO GIVE COMPLETE SATISFACTION You must be convinced that this is the best value von have ever seen in Elec-tronic. Radio or T.V. Training, otherwise you can return the course for have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a full seven days.

IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 70 PAGE IF YOU SEED CASH WITH OKDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 70 FAGE BOOK. Tiek on the coupon one hook (or each course orlered with full cash, RADIO SERVICING FAULT FINDING BOOK. TELEVISION FAULT BOOK. OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK. These free books are authoritative, and hoaded with information. Would cost at least 5/- each if bought separately—by sending cash you reduce book-keeping and other costs, which savings we pass back to you!

FREE TRIAL OFFER! Pay only 5/- per week if you wish. Clip coupon right now for this special offer. To: Sim-Tech Book Company, Dept. CW3, Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Hants.

- Please send the following courses for a full seven day's trial. No. 2. ELECTRONICS COURSE, 41/-, incl. postage.
- Bo. 1. RADIO COURSE. 37/6, incl. postage.
- **Bo. 3.** TELEVISION COURSE, 37/6, incl. postage.

(Free trial customers tick only one please).

 If not delighted. I may return the course post-paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price OR 5/- weekly until purchase price plus 2/6 service charge has been paid.

 I Tick here if enclosing full purchase price.

 Please send me
 FREE. RADIO FAULT FINDING BOOK.

- FREE. T.V. FAULT FINDING BOOK. T FREE. OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK. Π

County

Amout enclosed £ **I understand** that you will refund this money in full if I am not 100% satisfied. **Overcress** customers please send full amount (including Ireliand). NAME

ADDRESS.

City\_

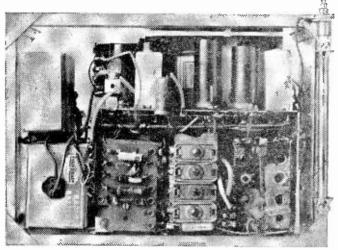


BAYswater 1756.

London W.II.

To give added support to the "bank" a stout tinned wire should be soldered to the outside of the shank of the adjusting set screw of each at the back, taking care not to allow the solder to run into the threaded portion of the shanks. This stout wire and the brass strip, are soldered to the lower chassis bar and give adequate support for this unit.

The author fitted all 500pF padders though



other values can be substituted according to the coil makers' instructions.

A maximum value of 150pF is given by Messrs. Osmor for their QO9 long waveband oscillator coil, though the author has not found the 500pF one fitted gives too coarse an adjustment.

Once adjusted for correct alignment, these oscillator padders are left alone, of course, as are also the slug trimmers in the oscillator coils themselves.

#### TRANSISTOR TUNER/CONVERTER

-continued from page 323

following table gives spot frequencies:-

L.F. Band end	L.F. Tracking point	H.F. Tracking point	H.F. Band end
Range 3 1.67Mc/s Range 4	1.83Mc/s	4.5 Mc/s	5-3Mc/s
5.0Mc/s Range 5	5.5Mc/s	13·5Mc/s	15.0Mc/s
10-5Mc/s	11.5Mc/s	28.5 Mc/s	31.5Mc/s

The h.f. tracking point should be approx. 15° from minimum and the l.f. point 20° from maximum. Note what has been said about the 19m band earlier and if it is desired to include this on Range 4, trim the h.f. end accordingly to

#### ALTERNATIVE VALVE TYPES

There are several "alternatives" for the valves which have been specified. See Table 1.

The centre spigot on each valve should be earthed, since this makes connection with the screening can.

Note that V4 has pins 1 and 7 joined to 1.t.+. This is essential for 1.5V working, in this type of output valve. However some valves can be obtained

with the normal filament connections for 1:5V operation, as per V1, V2 and V3, their filament connections being to pins 1 and 7 as shown.

#### EATTERIES

The batteries used with this set are the Ever-Ready A.D.35,  $1\frac{1}{2}V$  for filament, and the

Looking into the back of the completed receiver

compact 90V battery B.126 for h.t.

The author has not tested the length of life of this h.t. battery for continuous use, and preferto use it only when taking out as a portable. For indoor operation the author uses an Ever-Ready B.107. This larger battery cannot be accommodated actually in the set of course.

The h.t, current consumption was found to be 12mA.

	Table I						
		Mullard	Osram	American	Mazda		
VI		DK 92	X17	1R5	1C1		
V2		DF91	W17	IT4	1 F 3		
V3		DAF91	ZDI7	155	IFD9		
V4		DL94	NI7	3\$4	IPIO		

Next month details of the frame aerial and cabinet will be given.

minimum, about 16Mc/s.

**Oscillator Pulling.** When adjusting the signal circuits, some slight detuning of the oscillator can occur (pulling) and in order to prevent this effect giving a false peak, the tuning capacitor should be slightly rocked to and fro while aligning either mixer coil or trimmer.

Second channel. Owing to the fact that an r.f. stage is used, second channel images will not be obvious. It is, however, essential that one uses the higher frequency of the two always present in a mixer, so if two settings are found during adjustment of trimmer or core of oscillator coils, the one with the trimmer or core furthest out is the right one, thus putting the oscillator above the incoming signal.

Check on this by moving the core both ways on lower frequencies, and if two similar signals appear, the correct one is the furthest out. The same applies to trimmer TC7 on the high frequency end of each range.

# A CARBON MICROPHONE

THE unit to be described was made for home entertainment purposes, and has given much pleasure, although it is certainly not in the hi-fi class.

The carbon was obtained by crushing the rods from old dry batteries, and is sandwiched between two Meccano plates, each  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. square, although they can easily be made up from sheet metal. Also required are two pieces of plywood, each  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, and some  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. balsa strip. In the prototype, 3-ply only  $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick was used, so that

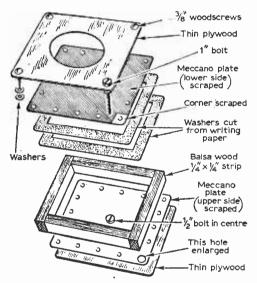


Fig.1: Illustrating the simple construction of the microphone.

the finished microphone was both light and slim. The balsa wood can be obtained from any do-ityourself shop.

#### Construction

Construction is shown in Fig. 1. The lower plate, with its upper surface scraped clean of paint, and one corner hole enlarged, is glued over one piece of plywood. (Evo-stik is a suitable adhesive agent.) A hole is drilled in the centre of the plate to take a small bolt, and a nut and a terminal are fitted to the bolt. The balsa sides are then glued in place.

The tray can now be filled with the crushed carbon. The particles must be as small as possible,

and they must fill the space completely, or the microphone will make rattling noises as it is moved.

The two large paper washers and the upper plate are laid on top. This plate acts as the diaphragm; its lower surface and one upper corner is scraped clean. (This corner must be over the enlarged hole in the lower plate.)

The upper piece of plywood is used to cover the diaphragm, and present a neat appearance. A  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter hole is cut in its centre with a fretsaw (or a pattern of holes may be drilled), together with small holes in the corners for screws. Through one of these, a bolt lin. long is passed, and a nut screwed up tight.

A hole is drilled through the scraped diaphragm corner to the back. Washers are placed on the screws in the other corners to the same thickness as the nut, and the diaphragm cover is screwed down. The bolt from the top plate must not touch the lower plate. A further nut and terminal are placed on this bolt.

The corners can now be rounded off, and the microphone painted, if so desired.

#### The Circuit

The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. When the diaphragm vibrates, the resistance between the terminals varies. When a voltage is applied, the

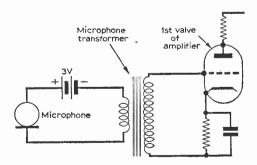


Fig.2: The input circuit used with the microphone.

varying current induces a varying e.m.f. on the secondary of the transformer, which is amplified in the usual way.

A microphone transformer with a ratio of 50:1 will be suitable. The author used a small bell transformer, connecting the microphone to the 5V output, and the amplifier to the 230V input.

# DO IT YOURSELF

# **Build a Record Player and Save Pounds** The Cheapest Way The L.K. Way

SCOOP! Transistor Tape Recorder. The best obtainable by very famous manufacturer. Brand new, boxed, guaranteed. Reduced from 12 gns. **OUR** price **£7.10.0** P. P. 3/6. Complete with microphone, tape, batteries and operational booklet. Features push-pull amplifier, two motors, single switch operation, pause, speed, wind, rewind, record, play back. Can be used in any position, indoor or outdoor.

Famous Autochanger or Single Player Units supplied with brand new, two-tone, de-luxe portable cabinets, 17 x 15 x 84in. brand new, two-tone, de-luxe portable cabinets, 1/ x 15 x eyin. Strong carrying handle, gilt finish clips and hinges are used by famous make for 22 gn, model. Ready cut out motor board, 14 x 13in. Front baffle 7 x 4in. High flux loudspeaker and 3 watt amplifier. Amplifier ready built on metal chassis with output ransformer, volume and tone controls. All items fit together perfectly. Assembly in 30 minutes. Only 5 wires to join. 12 months' written guarantee. Available separately or package deals as below.

Our NEW MKII Superb Kits are now being dispatched. L K PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS:

Autochanger Kits as above B.S.R. U.A. 14, T.C. 8 Mono ...... £10.17.6 P.P. 5/6 Garrard Autoslim, Mono ...... £11.7.6 P.P. 5/6 

 Garrard S.R.P.10, mono
 £10.17.6 P.P. 5/6

 Individual Prices for those who wish to purchase separately.
 Record Player Cabinet with Cut-out Board...

 £1.15.0 P.P. 3/6
 Amplifier with 7 x 4in. speaker

 Autochangers B.S.R. U.A.14, T.C. 8 Mono ..... £5.7.6 P P. 5/6 £6.0.0 P.P. 4/6 Garrard Autoslim, Mono ..... Single Players E.M.I. Autostop, Mono Garrard S.R.P.10. Mono E.M.I. Separate Pick-up **£5.7.6** P.P. 4/6 **£5.5.0** P.P 4/6 **£3.0.0** P.P. 3/6 E.M.I. Separate Pick-up Transcription Units—Stereo Head—Mono Garrard 4 H.F. Stereo £14.10.0 P.P. 5/-Philips A.G. 10'16, Stereo £12. 0.0 P.P. 5/-E.M.I. Separate Pick-up £12. 0.0 P.P. 5/-£19.19.6 P.P. 5/-£9.19.6 P.P. 5/-

• SCOOP! B.S.R. U.A.14 Autochangers. T.C. 8 Mono P.U. Brand new and boxed. Wired for stereo. Note OUR price £5.7.6. P.P. 5'-. Latest model.

SCOOP! Garrard Autoslim Mono P.U. Brand new and boxed. Wired for stereo. Latest model. Note OUR price £6.0.0 only. P.P. 5/-.

SCOOP! Diodes-over 1,000,000 in stock-ideal substitute O.A.81 vision detector. Note OUR price £1.0.0 per 500. P.P. 2'-. (In 500 lots only).

SCOOP! 3-watt Gramophone Amplifier. Complete with 5in. Speaker, 49/6. P.P. 5/-. The amplifier is complete, on a fabric-covered baffle board. Output transformer included. Tone and volume controls and on/off switch. Ready to switch on and play. Terrific volume. Size 124in. x 6in. x 34in. back to front. For 200-250 v. A.C. Output 3 watts.

SCOOP! A Stereo Amplifier by world famous amplifier designers. 5 watts per channel. Facia panel in black and silver. Assembled, tested, guaranteed. Even leads and plugs supplied. Maker's package unopened. OUR price £7.10.0 List price £15.15.0. P.P. 5/6.

Please send for our Amplifier and Hi-Fi lists they are FREE. Our prices the most competitive in the trade.

SCOOP! Microphones Complete Lead Coax. Plug, Brand New. Our Price, 51- only. P.P. 116.

IF NOT ADVERTISED IT IS STILL IN STOCK
MAIL ORDER ONLY TO THIS ADDRESS PLEASE

#### TRANSISTOR SECTION

SCOOP! A first-class 2 wave-band 6 transistor superhet chassis by world famous manufacturer. Fully built, aligned, tested, guaranteed. Full coverage long and medium waves. Note OUR price £4.4.0 only. Suitable speaker 10%. A few cabinets can be supplied at 22% each. OUR price for the package deal £5.5.0 only.

OUR price £4.15.0 only. Suitable speaker 10'6. Cabinet (very attractive), 22'6.

OUR price for the package deal £5.14.0 only.

SCOOP! As above, 8 transistor. OUR price £5.4.0 only. Suitable speaker 10/6. Cabinet (very attractive two-tone), 22/6.

OUR price for the package deal £6.10.0 only. ● SCOOP! A Limited Number Only. Tape Decks by B.S.R. Latest model. A.C./200/240 v. Brand new and boxed. OUR price £6.0.0 only. P.P. 476.

SCOOP! Tape Recorder Amplifiers. Suitable for B.S.R. or Collaro Decks. Price: £6.10.0 for B.S.R. Deck; £6.12.0 for Collaro Deck. P.P. 6<sup>1</sup>-.

**E0.12.0** for Collaro Deck. F.F. 6(-). Wk.111. Fully built, high gain, low noise, printed circuit. Attrac-tive grey and gold front panel 13 x 1 kin. Overall height  $S_{4in}^{in}$ . Front to back measurement  $S_{4in}^{i}$ . The amplifier is supplied complete with the switch wafer fully wired for B.S.R. deck. For Collaro deck, a completely wird separate switch with spindle is supplied. Magic Eye DM70 fitted.

SCOOP! Superb 1964 F.M.-M.W.-S.W. 3-Band Radiogram Chassis with F.C.C. certification Frequency: F.M. 88-108 Mc/s; B.C. 535-1605 kc/s; S.W. 3.5-9 Mc/s. Output,

F.M. 88-108 Mcis: B.C. 535-1605 kc/s: S.W. 3.5-9 Mc's. Output, 5 watts. A.C. only. Ferrite rod aerials. Product of very famous manufacturer. Brand new with full maker's guarantees. List p ice 22 gns. OUR price 15 gns. only. P.P. 5'6 FREE! with this superb chassis for one month cnly, two 5 x 6in. P.M Dynamic Speakers and beautiful cabinet with matt chrome trim. Knobs are included to suit the chassis. Please send for our Chassis Lists they are FREE. We are Main Agents for Brittamer "Empress" Chassis. SCO OP! Complete 14in. TV Sets—Untestecl. Choice of Pye, Philips, Ekco and Sobell, well packed—but at owners' risk. £2 each. Also few 17in. TV sets £4.10.0 each. Plus carriage and packing inner London 10<sup>7</sup>. elsewhere 15<sup>7</sup>. VALVES-Ex-equipment Tested and Guaranteed VALVES-Ex-equipment Tested and Guaranteed

EB91	21-	EZ80	41-	PY80	3/6	6F1	2/6	6BW6 5/-
EBF80	4/	KT33C	4/-	PY81	3/6	6F12	2/6	6BW7 4/-
EBF89 4	1/6	KT86	7/-	PY82	3/-	6F13	5/-	1457 10/-
ECC813	3/6	PCC84	41-	PY83	61-	6F14	5/-	30F5 5/-
ECC82	41.	PCF80	41-	PZ30	7/-	6F15	6/-	35Z3 5/-
ECC85	5/-	PCF82	4/6	U25	6/-	6F19	6/-	35Z4 5/-
ECH35	6/-	PCL82	5/-	U26	6/-	6L1	7/-	30PLI 7/-
ECH42	61-	PCL83	5/6	U191	7/-			FL12 5/6
ECH81	6/	PCL84	6/6	U301	91-	6L18	7'-	30PL13 6/-
ECL82	6/-	PL33	7/-	UAF42	5/-	6P25	5/-	30FLI 7/-
EF85 4	1/6	PL36	6/6	UBC41	5/-	6P28		6/30L2 7/-
EF91 2	2/3	PL81	5/6	UCC84	7/6	7B6	6/-	R19 6/6
EL33 !	5/	PL82	41_	ECF80	7/6	7C5	6/-	50CD6
EL84 5	16	PL83	5/-	UF42	2/6	7S7	10/-	16/-
EY51 3	31-	PY 32	7/6	6C9	10/-	7B7	61-	6CD6G
EY86 4	1/6	PY33	7/6	6X5	4/6	7V4	5/-	12/-
EF80 in	a bat	ch of I	2 for	16/-, pl	us 2/6	6 P.P	ECL80	in a batch

of 6 for 14'-. P.P. 2'6. P.P. is 6d. on each valve. Mullard 14in. tubes of all types. AW and MW. All 17/6 each.

P.P. 10/-. Speakers ex Equipment. 5in. 5/-, 7in. x 4in. 6/-, 6in. 6/6,

S.A.E. enquiries please. Our Complete Lists 1'- only -credited against your order.

THE CHEAPEST, THE BEST, THE QUICKEST SERVICE.







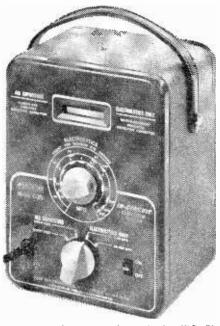
#### Two in Tune

**L**<sup>EATURES</sup> of the two latest transistor portables from Baird, are their light weight and neat design.

Model 290 weighs 14lbs. with PP6 battery, covers medium and long waves and employs seven transistors. It has a 3in. speaker, aerial and earth sockets and tape recorder/earphone socket. The brown fibre case is covered with foam-filled leathercloth and measures  $7\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 2in. x 5in. Price is 11 guineas inc. P.T.

Model 292 weighs 21bs, with PP6 battery, has seven transistors and covers medium and long waves. Like the model 290 it has a 3in, speaker and tape recorder/earphone sockets. Provision is also made for the attachment of an external aerial and earth.

Housed in a deep grey leather grain plastic case, model 292 measures  $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 5in. Price is  $10\frac{1}{2}$  guineas inc. P.T. Baird TV Distributors Ltd., 414 Chiswick High Road, W.4.



This new capacitor tester is made by KLB Electric Limited.

#### In-Circuit Capacitor Tester

THE PACO C.25 "In Circuit" capacitor tester is described as one of the most valuable pieces of fault-finding equipment that any service engineer could have on his workbench. It reveals immediately any open or short-circuited capacitors without removing them from the circuit. The PACO C.25 also locates dried-out electrolytics in one quick test. Price is £15 19s. 6d. complete, or may be purchased in kit form for £14 12s. 6d. *KLB Electric Limited, 335 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.* 



The model 292 transistor receiver new from Baird.



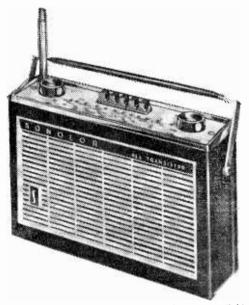
The Danetone model SRT 620 record player.

#### Danish Record Player

**FROM** Denmark comes this new Danetone SRT 620 Hi-Fi mains record player. Typical of Scandinavian design, this record player is styled for use as a portable unit, and its black base and teak coloured wooden top make it a very attractive accessory in the home.

Features include autostop mechanism, 4 speeds, stereo cartridge, tone control and  $2\frac{1}{2}W$  virtually undistorted output into an 8in. speaker housed in an acoustic wooden cabinet.

The Danetone SRT 620 costs 21 guineas inc. £3 1s. purchase tax. An additional matching loudspeaker for stereo is available in a cabinet with extension lead supplied. at an extra cost of 7 guineas. Denham and Morley Ltd., Denmore House, 173/175 Cleveland Street, London, W.1.



This new French receiver has recently become available in this country.

#### Portable Car Radio

NEW from Sonolor, of France, comes the "Flash 64" portable transistor receiver. It is said to work equally well in a car and in the home. The Flash 64 covers long, medium and short waves (16-50m) with push-button wavechange and variable tone control. The circuit includes seven transistors and a 6½ in. speaker. Also fitted are telescopic aerial, slow motion tuning, earphone socket and car aerial socket with ferrite rod isolating switch.

The Flash 64 measures 9½in. x 8in. x 3in. and costs 22½ guineas, including £3 5s. 4d. purchase tax. Denham and Morley Ltd., Denmore House, 173/175 Cleveland Street, London, W.1.

#### **New Codar Transmitter**

CODAR RADIO COMPANY announce a new transmitter, the A.T.5. The dial is calibrated 1.8—2.0Mc/s and 3.5—3.8Mc/s, covering the 160 and 80m amateur bands. At the rear of the 84in. x 5in. x 4in. cabinet, are Mic. co-ax socket, preset 'mic. gain control, power supply socket, phone/c.w. switch and output co-ax socket

The valve line-up is: EF80/EF80/6BW6/ 12AX7/6BW6, and the power requirements are 250V. 100mA: 63V. 18A (or 12V, 09A) 150V stabilised for VFO supply. There is a matching power pack for 200-250V a.c.

Also included is standby/net/transmit switching, together with aerial changeover, transferring the aerial to the receiver in the "standby" position. Neon indicator monitors "standby" and "transmit". Price of the transmitter complete £16 10s., and the power unit, £8. Codar Radio Company, Bank House, Southwick Square, Southwick, Sussex.



The latest transmitter from Codar.

#### Wonder Plug

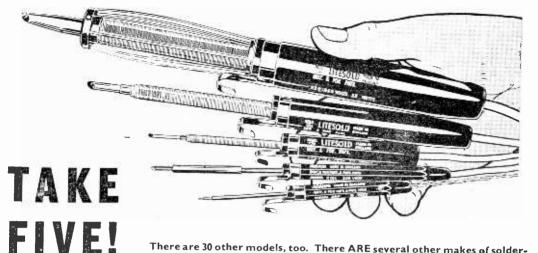
A BOON to all servicemen and constructors is the "Fittall", a plug which eliminates the continual changing of electric plugs to fit different sockets. Five types of plug can be made: 13A fused, 5A 3-pin, 15A 3-pin, 15A 2-pin and 5A 2-pin. All that is needed to change the plug pins being simple movement of the selector arm fitted at the base of the plug. The whole unit is housed in a shock-proof unbreakable plastic housing. Price is fixed at 12s. 6d. R. W. Rumble (G.B.) Ltd., Coastguard Road, Larne, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

#### WARNING: LIVE CHASSIS

With reference to the article a "Voice-operated Baby Alarm" published on page 253 of the July PRACTICAL WIRELFSS, we bring to reader's attention that the chassis in this design is connected directly to one side of the mains supply. It is therefore possible for the chassis and the microphone to be "live," presenting a danger of shock to the user.

Certain modifications should thus be carried out to render the equipment safe. The fitting of  $0.02\mu$ S 1.000V d.c. capacitors in each of the leads to the television receiver, and also in the microphone leads before they leave the chassis is recommended to readers intending to construct this piece of equipment.

Contact with the chassis should be avoided, and no attempt should be made to "earth" the equipment. It is further recommended that the equipment is contained in either a wood or bakelite type cabinet to reduce the risk of shock to others. Any fixing screws that appear on the outside ' of the cabinet should be carefully "hidden" or covered. If a slight "shock" is experienced when contact is made with the microphone, either the mains lead to the wall plug should be reversed, or the plug itself.



There are 30 other models, too. There ARE several other makes of soldering instruments. Big ones. Small ones. Good ones. We've seen them. We don't make the biggest ones. Or the most expensive ones. Or the most elaborate ones. We DO make the smallest ones. And the widest range. We make the best. Always have. May we send you details?

Brochure P.W.10 post free on request

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: CROydon 8589

# — W E Y R A D

### **TRANSISTOR COILS**

P50/IAC Oscillator Coil for	176	pF tuning	3			5/4	ea.
P50/2CC 1st & 2nd I.F. Trar	sforn	ners					ea.
P50/3CC 3rd I.F. Transform	ers					61-	ea.
All mounted in indiv	idual	cans 🕂	in. dia	am. 🗙 🗄	lin, hi	zh.	
RA2W Ferrite Rod Aerial 2	08 pF	Tuning				12/6	ea
LFDT4 Driver Transformers							
<b>OPTIA Output Transformer</b>	s						
PCAI Printed Circuit Panel						9/6	
Constructor's Booklet					•••		
						<u></u>	ea.

### **VALVE RECEIVER COILS**

Our individual "H" type iron-cored coils are without equal for the construction of a wide range of receivers. For the simplest T.R.F. sets covering one or more wave-bands the Aerial and H.F. Transformer coils are ideal. The standard superhet circuit using the ever-popular triode-hexode frequency change layout would employ the Aerial and Oscillator coils and the coverage can be selected from 7 different bands ranging from 12.5 to 2,000 metres. For a really high-performance receiver an R.F. stage can be added by using the Aerial, H.F. Transformer and Oscillator Coils and a circuit is provided illustrating such a layout.

H Coils 3/9 each.

#### WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,

#### -WEYMOUTH, DORSET-

August, 1964

For

#### HIGH SENSITIVITY

#### MAXIMUM RELIABILITY

We regret to announce that after maintaining our prices for seven years (with the exception of one unit) we are reluctantly announcing a revised price list.

- L.50. 50 watt Amplifier approximately  $14 \times 10 \times 8$  in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. output for 3 and 15 ohm Speakers. Retail price 22 guineas.
- CONCHORD. 30 watt Hi-Fi Amplifier with two separately controlled inputs. Retail price 17 guineas.
- L.10. 10 watt Hi-Fi Amplifier with separate pre-amp. Retail price 16 guineas.
- L.1/10. 10 watt Hi-Fi Amplifier with integral preamp. Retail price 131 guineas.

DIATONIC. 10/14 watt Hi-Fi Amplifier with integral pre-amp. Retail price 12 guineas.

L.5/5. Stereophonic Amplifier. Output 5 watts each channel. Retail price 12½ guineas.

Trade and Export Enguiries invited-

LT.45X. Tape Amplifier with equalisation adjustment for  $1\frac{7}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. per second. Suitable for Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. Complete with intregral power pack. Retail price 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> guineas.

HIGHEST FIDELITY

REASONABLE COST

- LP.1 Tape Pre-Amplifier. As above but less power pack facilities.
- L.45A, 4/5 watt Amplifier. Retail brice 6 guineas.
- LG.34. 3'4 watt Amplifier. Shelf mounting type for gram use. Retail price £5.10.0.
- TREMOLO UNIT. For Guitar purposes to plug into mains Amplifier. Retail price 4 guineas.

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. ARMLEY, LEEDS. ELECTRON WORKS Tel. Leeds 63-0126 (3 lines). S.A.E. for catalogue.



Rrand New, Boxed. AUTOMATIC CAR OIGARETTE LIGHTERS. Heavy chrome finish, holding 10 ciga, and issues ready-tilt cig. Works off 6 or 12V. Special Clearance Price 10/8, plus 1:6 P. & P.

tested before dispatch. Price ready built 25/-, P. & P. 16 extra. Free carpiece with set.

FOR ONLY 25/-

No more to pay







376



#### PRE-WAR FIELD DAYS

SIR,—Before the last war I used to belong to the "Thornton Heath S.W. Society", now defunct. Some of our members were G2RD, G2DP. G4AA and G4FW, but I had only reached the 2FXT artificial aerial licence stage.

In June, 1938, we had a 5m field day and I partnered GAAA. We found a beautiful spot near Warlingham, off the beaten track, with no screaming jets flying over, just an occasional visit of a stately Hannibal.

We settled down to logging the various stations till about 2.30 in the afternoon, when we discovered that our beer had run out. We tossed up to see who would make the trip to the nearest "boozer" some two miles away and my partner lost, so away he went, leaving me strict instructions about the liveliest part of the band.

After logging several stations 1 turned to one end of the band and could hear music, classical music; appropriately enough Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony. I opened the back of the set, stretched the coil a little, and heigh ho, there was "Ally Pally" spot on!

I listened on and on to the orchestral concert. Suddenly a shadow appeared over my shoulder. It was my partner, who had been lucky enough to get a lift back by car and so arriving back a lot quicker than I had expected. Was my face red and was he mad! Needless to say, we finished well down the field at the end of the day.

I often wonder what has happened to all my acquaintances since then. But one I do know and often hear him. Alvar Liddell. In those far-off days Sunday mornings used to be a busy time and even 2FXT used to "jump" the artificial aerial. but nowadays I think the bands seem empty of local 'phone stations.—P. O. HUBBART (West Croydon, Surrey).

(Out of those licensed amateurs mentioned by Mr. Hubbart G2RD and G3FP are known to be still operating,—Ed.)

#### A NOVEL ECHO UNIT

SIR,—I wonder if any of your readers have ever tried the arrangement that my friend and I used to obtain an echo. The quality is by no means hi-fi but is suitable for a lot of "science fiction" music.

One tape recorder containing the loaded spool is set to "record" and the other is set to "play". The first one's microphone is placed near the second one's speaker. This system has one serious drawback, though: the distance between the heads is too great for an echo. However, if Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELE-PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

the first recorder has its pressure pads held off the tape, and the tape is guided over the record head, the second tape recorder can be put on to "fast rewind". Upon pushing the tape on to the head it will play. The effect of the increased speed is the same as decreasing the distance between the heads and so an echo is obtained with no additional equipment.

When played on fast rewind on the second machine (now detached from the first) the echo can be recorded on the first recorder at a more orthodox, less tape-consuming speed. Incidentally, good effects are also obtainable by playing the tape in reverse.—P. RITEY (Croydon, Surrey).

#### NOT SO OBVIOUS

S1R.—Regarding the 7Mc/s Transceiver (June P.W.), it occurs to me that it might develop a little fault after a few weeks' operation. Those who have studied the circuit of the ex-W.D. No. 19 will have found that almost all the decoupling capacitors in the "A" receiver are 350V wkg. The maximum voltage to which they are subjected is in the order of 250V. It will be observed, however, that the a.g.c. time constant/decoupling capacitor to the r.f. amplifier is of 600V d.c. working (provided the set is post-1942 or modified).

Six hundred volts of a.g.c. does seem a bit much! It bothered the poor wireless mechanics in the early 1940's, too, until someone had the bright idea of putting a valve-voltmeter across the then 350V a.g.c. capacitor and *switching to send*. As the receiver heaters were left on when transmitting and only the h.t. switched off (as in the 7Mc/s Transceiver) the control grid, taned to the transmitter frequency, acted as a most excellent diode, and the resulting voltage was usually too much for the poor old a.g.c. capacitor.

I'm not sure how much transmitter voltage will be induced into the grid circuit of the triode of the receiver in the "Transceiver" as I have not built this circuit myself but I suggest some tests are made—just to make sure about these voltages.— MAYDAY (name and address supplied).

SIR.—The 19 set runs an 807 to some 25W input, i.e. 500V at 50mA, whereas the 7Mc/s Transceiver runs an ECL86 to some 5W input and with a difference in power of less than a quarter. The corresponding voltage across the capacitors would be very much less. The receiver blocks on keying obviously because of the diode action referred to and I use this as an aural indication when I am sending. "Mayday" doesn't say the value of the a.g.c. capacitor he's referring to but in the grid circuit of the Transceiver the values are 2pF bandpass coupling and 300pF grid leak. I should therefore imagine that a.g.c. decoupling would be  $0.05\mu F$  or 50,000 p F.—D. GIBSON, G3JDG (St. Albans, Hertfordshire).

#### Sir,--- I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me . . .

... any information at all on the No. 19 Set.— P. I. PETERS, 59 Manvers Road, Swallow Nest, Sheffield. ... any circuits, manuals. etc., on the Marconi Canadian No. 52 Set.—P. Woons, 46 Chaucer Road, Bedford,

... information dealing with modifications to the Wireless Set 19 Mk.3.—G. FAUNPEL, 86 No Sudley Road, Liverpool 17, Lancashire.

Liverpoor 17, Editestifier. ... the circuit diagram and instruction manual of the Collins TCS11 receiver.—G. GREENSLADE, 2 Millham Road, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

... the circuit and any data for the Marconi CR300 All postage refunded.—E. Ford, 106 Skinner Street, 1, Worksop, Nottinghamshire. receiver. Cresswell,

#### Cabinet Care

#### -continued from page 354

quicker and easier to remove it and refasten after cleaning. Always use a quick-drying cement, fasten one edge, allow to dry, then stretch to shape.

The deeper scratch may be filled, as with shellac filling of woodwork, but this time a weld is necessary to make the filler hold. If the filler is a piece of similar plastic, this can be chipped to a fine powder, then pressed into the crack, moistening the inner edges of the crack with carbon-tetrachloride-(CTC) which is the basis of most switch cleaners and a solvent for many plastics.

Great care must be taken not to allow the CTC to drip on the exposed surface of the plastic, and the filling should be such that it can be polished down to the normal surface. A break can be treated in a similar way, the raw edges of the crack being brushed with CTC and the parts held together until the solvent evaporates.

#### End Fed Aerials

#### -continued from page 343

satisfactory. Tinned copper wire is more easily tapped than enamelled wire.

Capacitor C1 should be wide spaced, and equipped with an insulated extension spindle. It can be 100pF to 200pF. Spacing equal to that of the p.a. anode capacitor (C1, Fig. 5) is usually sufficient. For the h.f. bands, fewer turns are needed, so the capacitor is tapped equal amounts towards the centre of the coil, by transferring clips from A-A to B-B, etc., or by using a double pole rotary switch.

L2 is three turns, adequately insulated, and overwound on the centre of L1. This number of turns should generally do for 3.5-28Mc/s, but if the 3.5Mc/s band is not worked, two turns may be used instead. A convenient length of  $75\Omega$  or similar co-ax goes from L2 to the transmitter pi output (C2 in Fig. 5).

When the aerial is of such a length that it is near a 1-wave, or multiple of 1-waves, on all bands, it may be connected directly to point C. It

Marine Radiophone, Model H.T.11 or 11a.—K. E. Le MASURIER. "Aquir," Feugre, Cobo, Guernsey. ...the manual or circuit diagram for the v.h.f. transmitter/receiver type TR1986.—K. ORCHARD, 25 Kenmore Drive, Yeovi Someret Drive, Yeovil, Somerst.

(with blueprint) for two clean issues of November 1962 (with blueprint) for two clean issues of November 1962 (with blueprints).—R. TUPPEN, 122 Old Farm Avenue, Sidcup, Kent.

the No. 19 Set (May and June 1958).—D. L. HUGHES, Mountain Air, Began Road, St. Mellons, Nr. Cardiff.

... copies of P.W. for April, May and June 1961, dealing with the P.W. Signal Generator. All postage costs paid.— N. HURST, 7 Marston Road, Silversands Caravan Park, Lossiemouth, Morayshire, Scotland.

crystal frequency, power supplies, etc., and any other information on the W1191A Wavemeter.—W. BOURKE, 33 Victoria Street, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

Tester/Multi-range Meter, Model No. 774/4, 774/5, or 744/4.--R. HICKLIN, 13 Clive Road, Heath Park, Romford, Essex.

This is by no means a perfect joint, and can hardly be expected to take great strain, but gentle care will often save the cost of a new-and expensive-cabinet.

#### Worn Screws

Worn screw threads when self-tapping screws have been removed and re-inserted too often can give a lot of trouble. The common mistake is to use a larger screw. This is no good-for the hole must be exactly drilled to clearance first, or the plastic will crack. A better way is to make a plug of sleeving, to fit the hole easily and take up the slackness of the screw.

Use p.v.c. sleeving, and slit it along its length, so that the screw can get a good start and as it tightens it will press the p.v.c. to the walls of the hole and ensure a good fit. See Fig. 3.

Special plastic cements are available, for different kinds of material, but a good general purpose contact adhesive is often as effective for both wood and plastic breakages, where no strain has to be placed on the mended parts.

is then only necessary to change the taps A-A. when changing bands.

If the aerial impedance is low on some bands (due to its length) the aerial should be tapped down the coil. This is most easily done by moving the aerial tapping a turn at a time away from the centre, until sufficient transmitter loading is obtained. If possible, an aerial length that is fairly high impedance on all bands is recommended.

If the tuner is in circuit for both transmitting and receiving. C1 may be adjusted for maximum signal strength on the receiver. If the receiver aerial input impedance is low, and the aerial impedance high, an actual increase in signal strength will be obtained.

Loading of the transmitter is accomplished as previously described, but as the transmitter is working into the low impedance of L2, C2 will need to be at relatively high capacity for the l.f. bands. If a standing-wave indicator is used, It should be included between transmitter and L2, and tuning is adjusted for minimum reflected power. When an r.f. meter is favoured, it should be included in the aerial lead, not in the lead from transmitter to tuner.

ADVERTISEMENT



No. 4

# A CHANCE FOR **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Completely built Micro-6 sets are a rarity at head office which is why a couple of our secre-taries slipped into the test room to listen for themselves and got to listen for themselves and got caught in the act by the works manager who had his camera handy. If you have any amusing or interesting pictures of the Micro-6 in use, let us see them. 3 gns. will be paid for each one published. Brief details should accompany each print sent. Unused photos will be returned to renders. to readers.



# **DESIGNS WITH A PEDIGREE**

It is but little more than a year ago that the name Sinclair Radionics appeared to the public for the first time, offering entirely new concepts in microradio receiver design. The impact was fantastic. There had never been anything like it before. Various other designs were introduced, leading up to the world's smallest radio, the Micro-6 and then the TR 750 Power Amplifier. Today, Sinclair is the best known and most quoted name in anything to do with transistor designs for constructors.

There are two simple, but exclusive principles behind this triumph-firstly the extraordinary efficiency of Sinclair Micro Alloy Transistors (Golden MATs). These make possible standards of performance far ahead of anything the public can obtain from other transistors. Secondly, there are the designs themselves. These come from a team accustomed to working to very high standards in transistorised electronics, for this group is but part of Sinclair Radionics Ltd. who are in fact industrial electronic consultants!

So we are well used to solving problems and every design we produce for you is exhaustively tested long before being advertised. That is why Sinclair Micro Transistor Designs have completely captured the imagination and enthusiasm of constructors everywhere. They have never had the chance to build to these professional levels in the transistor field before,

to say nothing of the pleasure and satisfaction to be obtained from their wonderful performance.

There are other intriguingly efficient designs using MATs which are well worth trying. These will be found in three books advertised on the following pages. In the meantime we learn that a number of constructors wearing Micro-6 receivers on their wrists, on being asked the time have replied with a somewhat far away look, "Half past Housewives" Choice" or words to that effect. Why not? The Micro-6 on its "Transrista" Strap is setting a new and original fashion in listening.

#### THE WAY TO LUXEMBOURG

It is interesting to note that having applied band-spread to higher frequency end of the Medium wave band to make it easier to tune in Luxembourg, other manufacturers are now doing the same thing-but no other set compares in size with the Micro-6.

#### **BRINGS IN PIRATES!**

We receive enthusiastic letters from Micro-6 builders with such regularity that we could be forgiven for taking them as a matter regularity that we could be forgiven for taking them as a matter of course. But a new note begins to appear in our correspondence. T.F.C., Windsor, among many, reports excellent reception from "Caroline" and "Atlanta" anchored in the North Sea, whilst it is interesting to note that J.M., Bromley, Kent, listens nostalgi-cally to Athlone at the other end of the scale.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



WORLD'S

# SMALLEST AND MOST EFFICIENT

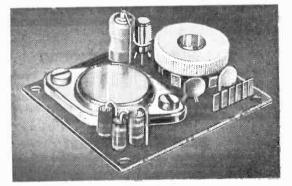
Rinchores Crosses Cros

# SINCLAIR MICRO-6 THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO

SIZE  $I^4/_5$ " ×  $I^3/_{10}$ " ×  $\frac{1}{2}$ " COVERS M.W. BAND

WEIGHS LESS THAN I OUNCE COMPLETE with SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES and AERIAL When you have built this wonderful set, you will find it your constant companion everywhere—indoors and out—in car, bus, train—wherever yeu want to listen. Its power is such that it ensures good reception under the severest operating conditions, yet it is so small you can wear yeur Micro-6 like a wrist-watch! Tuning covers the entire medium waveband with bandspread over the higher frequency end to ensure better separation of Luxembourg. Continental and other stations. Listening is by means of the lightweight high quality earpiece provided (except when you want to use the set with the TR750 and a loudspeaker), The earpiece switches on when plugging in. THE SET IS SO WELL DESIGNED AND THE INSTRUCTIONS SO CLEAR THAT ANY-ONE CAN BUILD THE MICRO-6 AND HAVE IT WORKING IN A SINGLE EVENING. All parts including earpiece and instructions

Mallory Mercury Cell Type ZM.312 (2 required)-1/11d each.



#### SINCLAIR TR750 POWER AMPLIFIER MAKES A CAR RADIO OF YOUR MICRO-6

This outstandingly successful power amplifier builds on to a printed circuit board 2 × 2in. and includes its own volume control with on-off switch. The TR750 is primarily intended to provide powerful loudspeaker reproduction from the Sinclair Micro-6 or Slimline receivers, to enable owners of these sets to use them also for car radios, loudspeaker portables or domestic radios. Amongst many other useful applications, the TR750 makes an excellent record reproducer used singly for mono or paired for stereo. Frequency response  $\pm 1dB$  from 30 to 20,000 c/s. Transformerless output of 750 milliwatts for 10mV input into 2 K ohms, using standard 25-35 ohm speakers. Operates from 9-12 volt supply.

All parts inc. MAT and Magnagain Transistors and instructions come to

Ready built for immediale **45/-**use

59/6

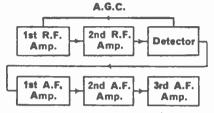
Supplied with plug for connecting to Micro-6 and Slimline.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 69 HISTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE. Phone: 53965

ΗE

# Masterpieces CONSTRUCTIONAL

# TRANSISTORISED



#### **6-STAGE POWER AND SELECTIVITY**

The Micro-6 uses Micro-Alloy Transistors in a completely new circuit as follows:--Two stages of R.F. amplification are followed by an efficient double-diode detector which drives a high-gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier. Powerful A.G.C. applied to the first R.F. stage ensures fade-free reception from the

most distant stations tuned in. Everything in. Everything ng ferrite-rod including ferrite-rod aerial and batteries is contained within the elegant tiny

case, CHASSIS SIZE ONLY 1.2 × 1.65in.

MAKE A FM



#### Wear it like a wrist watch

TRANSMITTER

#### SINCLAIR GOLDEN MAT TRANSISTORS

As specified for Micro-6, TR750, etc., etc., give extremely high power gains and greatly improve performance of any R.F or A.F, drenit.

8/6 ADT 140 For F.M., T.V., V.H.F. and U.H.F. 15/-

#### SINCLAIR 'MAGNAGAIN' A sensational new power transistor

Gives phenomenal nerformance. Maximum dissipation obtainable up to 39 watts! Gain up to 39 watts than greater than 150 at 1 amp and at least equal to 100 at 6 amps. As used in TR750. Better than any other available.



381

18/-

DESIGNS

#### THE WORLD'S SMALLEST BATTERIES

Mallory ZM312 (or RM312) Mercury celi as used in Micro-ti, Every experimenter should use thend in packs of six, Special Offer. 10/6



#### 3 IMPORTANT BOOKS FOR CONSTRUCTORS

GENERAL "22 Tested Circuits Using Micro Aloy Tran-sistors." Post free

SHORT WAVES Tested Short Wave Receivers Using MATs." 5/6 Post free

5.W. & COMMUNICATIONS "Tested Superhot Circuits for Short Wave 6/6 and Communication Receivers, using MATs." All three ordered together 16/6. Postfree

#### UNIQUE SINCLAIR **GUARANTEE**

If you are not completely satisfied with your pur-chase (we are confident that you will be delighted, your full purchase price will be refunded instantly and without question.

of you do not wish to out out compose below, please mention P.W.8 when ordering.

مرید بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی بروی	
TO SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD	, 69 HISTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Please send items detailed below £ s	NAME
en monotomonitari della	ADDRESS
an a	
	2.1. เป็นสาราสุญชารีเป็นปฏิที่นร้างการที่ แล้นในสาราราช สารารุณสีรีสาราชุญหลาย
TOTAL £ For which I enclose cashichequeimoney order	BLOCK LETTERS P.W.E

Sinclair Micro-Amn

EASY TO BUILD EASY TO USE structions come

SINCLAIR INJECTOR

The Smallest

Using two MATS it gen-

erates and in-jects a test signal into any

part of equip-ment at any irequency from 1 kc/s to 30 Mc/s to

beate faults rapidly.

and most efficient

of all

 $1^{4}$  s  $1^{3}/_{10}$  s  $\frac{1^{3}}{10}$ , excluding probe. Full instructions with overy injector make building and using casy.



27/6Ready 32/6



Full service facilities always available to Sinclair customers

This is one of the things you can do with this fantastic sinclair amplifier as described in the instructions. It is smaller than a 3.1, piecet Frequency response 30 to 50,000 cfm  $\pm 1dB$ . power gain 60dB G, 100,000 times) also makes a superb broadband R.F amplifier, or a subminiature hi-fi amplifier with an output suitable for any earpiece or even loudspeaker, anv With MAT transistors, inst-28/6 ruetions and all parts.

THIS VEST-POCKET RADIO EXTRA EASY TO BUILD

The Sinclair Slinding is ideal for newcomers The similar similar is ideal for new concess to set building keen to get their hand in. Is has suff-contained ferrite roy aerial and takes standard PP5 builters, yet measures only  $2^{16}h_{00} \propto 1^{10} h_{00} \propto 3^{10} h_$ 



www.americanradiohistorv.com

IS



#### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

TRANSISTORS! Give-away 111 CP TRANSISTORS! Give-away NKT124/5 Power Type. 6 fo 2SO17 4W, up to 60mc 's. 5/ Post free. G. F. MILWARD. Close, Drayton Bassett. Staffs. 6 for 5. 5/-10/+. each 17 Peel

RESISTORS! You can't resist this! !W, IW, 2W Polythene wrapped on cards of 10. Mixed values and watt-ages. £2/10/- per 1.000. Your selec-tion 10/- per 100. G F MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., Dept. PW7 9, 126 Hamilton Road. West Norwood. S.E.27, GIPsy Hill 6166.

#### TUBES—FAMOUS MAKES!

MW43/69, AW43/80, MW36/24, AW43/88 etc. Fully screened, aluminised, 100% new (except glass). Mostly £4.15s. (12/6 cge.). LISTS. One Year's Guarantee Card. We do NOT sell regunned only tubes. Also NEW VALVES, 12 months guarantee!

P. BEARMAN, 43 Leicester Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel.: BAR 1934.

cones L SPEAKER REPAIRS. fitted REPAIRS. Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. S

TRANSISTORS now half price, unmarked but tested packets of 16. duds suitable in diodes, packets of 80. All packets 10/- each, postage 1/-. Four packets post free C.W.O. K. R. WHISTON (Dept PWT), New Mills, Stockport.

### SPECIAL PURCHASE

of

#### "NOMBREX" TEST EQUIPMENT

Signal Generators Model 27 FULLY TRANSISTORISED Ranges 150 Kc/s to 350 Mc/s LIST PRICE £9.10.0, OUR PRICE £8.8.0

C.R. Bridge Model 62 FULLY TRANSISTORISED OUR PRICE £7.17.6 I ohm-I0K ohms Ranges: 100 ohms-1 Megohms 10K ohms-100 LISTED PRICE £8.5.0

Audio Generators FULLY TRANSISTORISED OUR PRICE £15.15.0 Ranges 10-100,000 cycles in four multipliers LISTED PRICE £16.15.0

Further Particulars and Lists, Send S.A.E. to:---

DIAMOND (Mail Order) PRODUCTS (Dept. PT) MBC/DIA LONDON, W.C.I

RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof average five words to line, minimum 2 lines, Rox No. 1/- extra Advectisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower three Southematos Manager, "Practical Wireless, Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2,

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

A.1. POST FREE BARGAINS, Guaran-A.1, POST FREE BARGAINS, Guaran-teed sot tosted valves. AF80. EB91, 10F1. 9d. each. 3 for 1/6. L36. ECL80. 2/- each. PY31, PZ30. 3/-, PY80. PY82 3/3. ECC81, ECC82. 3/6. PL82 3/9, B36. PCF80. PL83, 20P1. 4/-. EBF80. N37, 43. PL83, 4/6. PL81. 4/9. 30P5. 6/-, 53KU 6/6. 185BT 7/-. Send for full list of cheap valves. A.1. RADIO COMPONENTIS. 14 The Borough, Canterbury. Kent. Canterbury, Kent.

THE FINEST and cheapest mail-order THE FINESI and cheapest manor dependent of the service in Britain now supplies every-thing Electronic/Electrical. S.A.E. brings details of genuine bargain offers. HANDLEY, 112 Baysham St., Hereford.

-----

R & R	RADIO	& T	<b>V</b> :	SERVI	CE
44	MARKET S	<b>P.W.</b> <b>TREET.</b> one 465	BAC	ŪP	
SALVAGE V	ALVES	Teste	d bef	ore dispa	
6F13 4/6	101214 5/~	PL82	3/6	20P4	6/6
6LIS 4/6	20125 6/6	1.801	7/8	30P16	5/-
EF80 1/6	30P4 7/-	1011	1/6		4/-
ECC82 3/-	GF15 5/-	20F2	5/6		5/-
ECL80 3/6	EB91 1/-	SFLA			3/6
30F5 5/-	EP85 5/-	PY32	6/-		6/-
	ECC83 3/-	61'4GT		10151	5/6
	20123 6/-		2/6	20111	2/-
PL81 5/-	30PL1 4/-	ECCAL		30P12	5/-
PZ30 5/-	PL36 6/-	E \ 86	4/-	PA 82	5/-
U329 5/-	PCL82 5/-				
round, 6/-:	<b>s-TV.</b> 5in. 1 post 2/				
Line Outpu	t Transform	ers avai	ilable	. Stale	set
model No.					
Scan Coils	rs, 8/-, post : ite. Quote s	2/-, et_model	No.	with all	en-

quiries and S.A.E. for prompt reply. 3 subject to satisfaction or money refunded All goods

DIRECT TY REPLACEMENTS LTD., largest stockists of TV Components in the UK Line Output Trans-formers, Frame Output Transformers. formers, Frame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service, Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. For quotes, Day and Night Telephone GIPsy Hill 6166, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.



**POWER UNITS.** For 200 250volt A.C. mains Outputs, 250 volts D.C., 100 M.A., 6.3 volts A.C., 4 amps Double choke and paper capacitor smoothing. choke and paper capacitor 'smoothing, Fully fused. Size 19in. rack panel x 7in. x 10jin. deep, complete with dust cover. Suitable for R1392, F104 and R1132 receivers. In good con-dition. £2/5/-. Carriage 10/-. Useful Two Metre Unit. Transceiver SCR522. 100 to 150mc's. crystal controlled (no crystals). Receiver section valves. 3 of 12SG7, 12C8, 12AH7, 12J5. 3 of 9003, 9002. 12H6. Transmitter valves, 6SS7, 3 of 12A6, 6G6. 2 of 832. Very useful modulation and driver trans-formers for push pull 12A6 (or 6V6). Price only 50/- with all valves. No attachments. attachments.



#### FOR SALE

The HAMMER FINISH PAINT. HAMMER FINISH PAINT. The modern finish for all electronic equipment. (Not crackle finish). Just brush it on, no stoving, the effect app-ars at once and dries in 20 minites. Blue or pewter 21/02. tins 3 6, 4 pint 7/6, 1 pint 15/. From radio & model shops or post free from us, Trade supplied. FINNIGAN SPECI-ALITY PAINTS, (pw), 5 Stanley Sq., Studybuides Ches Stalybridge, Ches.

SURPLUS SWITCHES, Capacitors Valves, Transistors, Transformers etc. New, very cheap, s.a.e. list. Rosedene, Eversholt, Bletchley,



famous RHYTHM RECORDED

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts the practice time down to an absolute minimum! One student. aged 20, took only 13 DAYS and another, aged 71, took 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally enclose 6d, in stamps please for full explanatory booklet. booklet.

5-TON FACTORY CLEARANCE, Radio, TV. Electrical Components, in mixed parcels. Example: 2810. mixed parcel £1, pp 5-. Speakers, grilles, valves, bases, i.f.s, covers, condensers etc. Hundred other items. S.A.E. List and Postal Orders to P. NEWTON, 16 Shalcross Crescent, Haifield, Herts. SALE. Ex Ministry Ground Radar Unit, new and unused. Cost £2.000 when built. Weight 5 cwt. Offers. E. M. MARRINER, 27 Hurworth Rd., Croft, Darlington.

TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/- each, Red or White Spots. 21- each, XA101, XA102, XB103, XB104, OA90, OC430. 31- each, OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, GET16. 4'- each, AF114, AF115, AF117, OC170, OC171. 51- each, OC72, OC139NPN, OC800, OC204, ORP60, BY100. 101- each, OC35, OC26, GET571. ZENER DIODES 4.7 v. to 33 volt 1/4 watt, 3/6 each. 1.5 watt, 51- each, 7 watt, 61- each. Send 3d. stamp for Full Price List, and Free Equivalent Chart. **B. W. CURSONS** 78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT

To GICHS. 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

FOR SALE

(continued)

#### 383

## SUPER BREAKDOWN UNIT

Remote Control Unit Type F. New in sealed carcons, containing P.O. Relay 2,000 ohms Resistance, 100 volt Plessey Hand Generator, Telephone Ringing Bell A.C. 8 amp Morse Key on base, 2 D.P. D.T. Key Switches, Double Phone Jack, moulded, 5 position 6 pole Yaxley Switch, Induction Coil tapped 1-17-33 ohms, 7 Brass Screw Terminals on panels, plus Resistors, Con-densers, Pointer Knobs, All in a handy matal box with hinged lid and tide fasteners. metal box with hinged lid and side fasteners. Matal box with hinged ind and side tasteners. Also web carry strap. Size 10gin. x 10in. x 7in., 25/-, post free. Or items may be purchased separately. Relay 5/-, Hand Generator 7/6, Bell 5/-, Morse Key 4/6, Key Switches 5/- pair, Double Phone Jack 2/6, Yaxley Switch 2/-, Ind Coil 2/-, Termi-nals 7 for 2/-, all post free.

Also available Key Switches. 4 pole 2 throw 3/6 each or 3 position D.P. plus D.P. centre off 5/- or rotary switch 6 pole 3 way 3/-,

Bank of 4 Pye Sockets with plugs and leads 5'- set. Ever Ready Batteries, 90 volts plus 42 voits 416 each. Plessey 2-4-12-25 way plugs and sockets,

all 5/ pair.

Jones Plugs and Sockets 4-12-18-24-32 way alt 5/- pair.

Special Lightweight 7in. x 4in., 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, 4/-.

Metal Frames, suitable for stock, Job Cards, Bins, Crates, 2±in. x 5in., 12'6 per 100-£4 per 1,000.

19in. RACK FITTING CABINET 34' high by 21' deep with telescopic drawer sildes. Louvred sides, back and top. Brand new Swedish make, £4.0.0 only, plus B.R.S. delivery.

ECR Tube with Screen and Base with ECR 35 data. 25/-.

5UP7 Tube with Screen and Base, with data, 30/-.

20ft. Steel Telescopic Mast. 50/-.

#### ELECTRICAL CAMERA CONTROL

This item is brand new in varnished wood case original packing. Makes a good timer for exposure. Infinitely variable up to one minute. 24 volt up to one minute. 24 volt operation. Containing motor, solenoid, clockwork mechanism. Driven by motor. 30/- post free.

Copper Laminate Board, single or double sided, 5/- per square foot panels, either type 3ft. by 4ft., 33/-.

High Stab Resistors. 5% 6d., 2% 9d., 1% 1/-. Every six packed in 7-compartment linen finish component box. Unmarked.

Speakers. 3 ohm P.M. 5in. 5/-, 6in. 6/-, 7 x 4in. 7/-, 8in. 8/-, 10in. 12/6.

U.K. ONLY



# ANYIME from 2 N CAR BATTERY AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT tabl 122, espei 2W/246 ct 1164 of 22 basis friter ter servision, powre polici ser all unuesta ACPC terefferes a Davramar, fre-wentificherait, Nick owr Z = un entity service and a service a service and service and service a service and service and service a service and w "Scientifier Pobuers, clivitters, last

CONDENSER BARGAIN! Miniature paper condensers. Jin. x Ain. Ideal for transistor sets. 0001, 001, 002, 005, 02, 04af. Your choice, 7 6d. per 100 or £3 per 1.000, G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs-

#### ALBATROSS ENG., CO.

ALBATROSS ENG., CO. NEW COMPONENTS & TOOL BARGAINS 15. Redstors \* 1: Spling \* 0 Knobs \* 1: 2 'langh 5. Redstors \* 1: Spling \* 0 Knobs \* 1: 2 'langh 5. Redstors \* 1: Spling \* 0 Knobs \* 1: 2 'langh 6. Tag strips \* 3 Valve Holders \* 7 (Coli Formers 50ff, Shoeving \* 170 sei,n, RexIne \* 20ff, Prestle Com-ment \* 30 sei,n Tagi Tage \* 1: 2 (Severs and Grom-ments \* 200 sei,n, Almn, Seven \* 100 Receves and Grom-ments \* 200 sei,n, Almn, Seven \* 100 Red,n, Insulating ('ard \* 24 sei,n: Felt Tage \* 1: 2 (Severs and Grom-ments \* 200 sei,n, Almn, Seven \* 100 Red,n, Insulating 52 a. 2: p. we Rockets \* K wafer aw, addons & blatts. 6 Trimmers \* Gram mounting Klt \* 1 wave rectlifer Twin ion Trap \* 10 SER Lampholder\* \* 3 Impedance Matching Farels \* 4 Printed octs \* 12 Anti-vibration Mounts \* 3/6 each (I' - 8 & P.) or Lot 27/6 (3/6). 6 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 30 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Rocket Valmeters 0.10/0-300x \$9/6 (1/6), 4 Valve Holders et al. \* 0 Certamite Mars \* 10 Feet 9 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blectorijeta \* 7 Block Papers \* 10 Metalpacks 40 Blocket Valmeters 0.10/0-300x \$9/6 (1/6). 4 Valve 40 Moulator Unit No. 2, 318. Modulator Unit No. 28. 41. Pulse Generator No. 19, 53. Fest Bet Min. 6 del. 41. Mulse Generator No. 19, 54. Fest Bet Min. 6 del. 41. Pulse Generator No. 19, 54. Fest Bet Min. 6 del. 41. Pulse Generator No. 19, 54. Fest Bet Min. 6 del. 42. Volumeter (Webhing) Cases. 1

and have a fock round. Tools:--5 in 1 Screwitriver Set, 6/11, 2 Plex-shaft Screwidrivers, 8/11, 3-way Philipp Screwidrivers, 8/6 fin. Pilers, 8/6, Insulated Pilers, 7/6. Wire Stripper & Cutter, 2/9, 11 piece Socket Met, 6/0, 7 piece Nut-Driver Set, 8/11, Hubber Hanner, 14/-, Panel Beating Hanmers, 12/11, Small, 8/11, 9/n. Hack-saw Biadce, 46, Finishing Trowei, 10/6 & 12/8, Grooving Trowei, 6/11, Pointing Trowei, 6/m. 2/8. (Atd 2/6 P. 4), e n. on all Orders under 2.)

#### ALBATROSS ENGINEERING COMPANY Dept. P.W.48 78-80 HIGH STREET, GOSBERTON SPALDING, LINCS, Tel. Gosberton 458

#### WANTED

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.



WE BUY new valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest. Send details, quotations by return. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15, Church St., Wolver-hampton

hampton.

WANTED

(continued)

WE BUY new Valves and Transistors Amplifiers, Short-wave Receivers and Components, etc. A.D.A. MANUFAC-TURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road. Nottingham.



#### MISCELLANEOUS

YOUR KITS expertly built. Mains & Battery Radios, etc. of every descrip-tion. Enquiries — S.A.E. to JOHN THOMAS, 106 North Avenue, Ruabon. near Wrexham.

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an oscilloscope. Instructions and dia-grams 12/6. REDMOND, 26 St John's Road, Hove, Sussez.

-ELECTRONIC MUSIC?-

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available-full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops-uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play there are at Sector Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude street. Darlington, Durham. Send 21d. stamp.

LAMINATED PLASTIC engraved nameplates for your P.W. Guitar Annolifier Control Panel. 15/6 Post Paid. Engravings to your specifica-tion. Enguiries S.A.E. HOLDEN. 20 Maesgwyn. Cwmbran, Monmouthshire

#### ALUMINIUM

Sheet for Radio Chassis and general use. Cut to size. Also Brass, Copper, Steel, etc. in Sheets, Tubes, Folds, Steel, etc. in Sheets, Tubes, Rods, Folds, Sections, etc., Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST. Callers welcome.

SENMOR METALS, Dept. R/6 35 St. Johns Road, Isleworth, Middx. ISL: 6017

#### SOUND RECORDING

A UNIQUE BUY! Recording Tape. top brand, 5§in. 1,200ft., 18/6; 7in.. 2,400ft., D.P., 28/6, P. and P. 1/6 per spool. Bargains in all sizes. S.A.E. for list. E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London. W. 1. EUSton 6500

#### SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV. 3925-3964. Prices from 1'- with free full-finding guide S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models. 1/6, Valves. modern and obsolete. Radio TV Booke. S.A.E. lists. HAMILTON RADIO. Western Road, St. Leonards. Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Television, 3/6, post paid. VEST AND EMERY, 17 Hallgarth St., Durham.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio, TV. 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank. Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio and TV 4/- each, 1964 list now available, 1/6, All orders dispatched on day received Also Manuals for sale and hire, List 1/-, S.A.E. please, SULTAN RADIO. 29 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

S.E.S. SERVICE SHEETS for all TV. Radio and Tape Recorders, etc. List 1/6 plus S.A.E. SUN ELECTRICAL SERVICES, 38 St. George's Road, Hastings, Sussex.

RADIO SERVICE SHEETS, 3/6 each. S.A.E. and P.O. to HANDLEY, Bastian Mews, Hereford.

WANTED — Service Sheets and Manuals. No quantity too large, highest prices paid. SULTAN RADIO. 29 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells. Kent.

SERVICE SHEETS, also current and obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION. 1b Shepherd's Bush Road, London, W.12. Phone: SHE 8441.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

41- ea., plus postage. We have the largest display of Ser-

vice Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc., in the country, and can supply by return of post. To obtain the Service Sheet you

require, please complete the attached coupon: From:

.....

Name:

Address:

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS 44 Old Bond St., London, W.I Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make:		
	No.:	
Make:		
Model	No	Radio/TV
Make:	42040000 al razaza terdendiki erreşta barmışır ravanı bare razaza :	

Model No.:\_\_\_\_\_ Radio/TV I also require list of Service Sheets at 1/6.

also require list of Manuals at 1/-.

(please delete items not applicable) I enclose remittance of

MAIL ORDERS ONLY

#### EDUCATIONAL

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Seasoing and shore appointments. Our many recent successe- providadditional trainee vacancies during 1964 65. Day and Boarding Students. Grants and scholarships available. Stamp for Prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALI-FIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Diploma and Exam. Home-study Courses in Radio. TV Servicing and Maintenance. R.T.E.B.. City and Guilds, etc. Highly informative 120page Guide--FREE. CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 363), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

#### TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs'), R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor. *Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career.* **ICS, DEPT. 541, PARKGATE ROAD**,

LONDON, S.W.II.

THE INCORPORATED PRACTI-TIONERS in Radio and Electronics (LP.R.E. Lid.), Membership Condition booklet 1/-, Sample copy of LP.R.E. Official Journal 2/- post free, Dept. B Secretary, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from the great book. The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing, 10.6 all book houses and radio wholesalers If not in stock from Dept. B Secretary, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

TV AND RADIO, A.M.I.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio. TV and Electronics, write for 148page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London. W.8.

ENGINEERS REQUIRED Experienced in audio techniques and relay circuitry. for work on public address systems. Write, giving details to: CLARKE & SMITH MFG. CO. LTD., Special Products Division, Hanworth Air Park, Feltham, Middlesex.

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

I.E.R.E. CITY AND CUILDS and R.T.E.B. exams. Specialised I.C.S. home-study course will ensure success. For details of wide range of exam. and diploma courses in Radio. TV and Electronics, also new practical courses with kits, write to I.C.S. (Dept. 542), Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

RADIO AND TY exams and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School, Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Russell Street, Reading.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook — free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**TECHNICIAN** required for interesting post of technical storeman. The person appointed will be given the opportunity to assist in the design, construction and servicing of electronic and mechanical apparatus. Applicants should have a working knowledge of general workshop practice, be capable of neat work and would be expected to help in laying out apparatus for haboratory classes. Application forms from Secretary, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.1. quoting Psycho/1.

#### ARE YOU INTERESTED IN INSTRUMENTS OR ELECTRONICS and their APPLICATION TO AIRCRAFT?

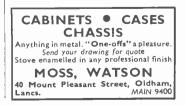
The College of Aeronautics offers an opportunity for an enthusiastic young man to learn new techniques in flight test instrumentation. Tidiness, ability to handle delicate instruments and attention to detail are essential. The successful applicant will, after a probationary period of training, take charge of a small laboratory and be responsible for calibration and installation of flight test instruments in the College aircraft.

The post is established in a skilled grade in accordance with the N.J.C. scales for Civil Aviation.

Applications, giving full particulars, to CHIEF CLERK The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks.

#### METAL WORK

METAL WORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.





# **COMPLETE FAMILY** AWYER

Your Rights fully explained

IN BUSINESS

PATENTS · COPYRIGHT · TRADE UNIONS SALE OF GOODS **EMPLOYMENT** . PARTNERSHIP **STARTING A BUSINESS INSURANCE** • INVESTMENT • TAX EDITED BY Dudi Perk Known to popular E legal mat CONTRACTS · BANKRUPTCY EDITED

**IN PERSONAL AFFAIRS** 

**BUYING AND SELLING · LEASES** ACCIDENTS · MARRIAGE · SEPAR-ATION. DIVORCE · SLANDER · HP AND CREDIT SALE · NEIGHBOURS WILLS · FREE LEGAL AID

### STUDY IT FREE FOR 7 DAYS

Dudley

Perkins

legal matters

Known to millions for his

popular BBC broadcasts on

Falleningeneralisen ander ander ander ander ander and and a state of the state of th

#### Written in Everyday Language by leading Barristers and Solicitors

Everything in Law-Land ownership. Leases. Tenancy Agreements, Repairs, Sub-letting, Rentcontrol. Parents and Children. Changing your name. Negligence. Blackmail. Misrepresentation. Pensions, IOUs, Libel, Slander, Damages, Town and Country Planning, Provocation, Trespass, Nuisance from noise. Factories Act. Cheques. Road Traffic Laws. Rights of a finder, Neighbours. Investments, Annuities, Insurances, Wills, Law on Clubs, Gaming, Lotteries. Fishing Laws. FREE LEGAL AID explained . . . And much more besides.

#### HANDSOME DURABLE BINDING WITH CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

THIS IS THE PIRST ILLUSTRATED FAMILY LAWYER DUDLEY PERKINS clarifies points of law with 250 special illustrations--the modern way to explain simply! Send now and see this practical new Home Lawyer for a week without cost.

In this complex age of do's and don'ts, rules and regulations, laws and liabilities, the need for an understanding home legal guide is urgent. You know that ignorance of the law is no excuse---vet you are burdened by complicated language which only a legal mind can fathom! Here at last is the answer-Newnes FAMILY LAWYER which explains your rights and privileges and liabilities in all your personal, family and business affairs. It will save you annoyance and anxiety . . . and prevent you from taking risks. Study it free for a week without obligation to buy! 

103	st Io·aay
To: GEORGE NEWNES LTD., 15-17 LONG ACRE,	LONDON, W.C.2
Please send NEWNES FAMILY LAWYER without chase. I will return it in 8 days or send $5/$ - deposit 8 then ten monthly payments of $10/$ -, paying $105/$ - in a 8 days I will remit the full cash price of $105/$	days after delivery.
If you are under 21 your father must fill up It married woman your husband must fi	eoupon. Il up.
Full name	Mr. Mrs. Miss
Address	Tick v where applicable
	The address on left is
	Ny Property
Occupation	Rented unfurnished
Occupation and an and an and an and an and	Parents Home
Signature	Furnished Accem,
(Mr., Mrs., Miss) (FL)39/717	Temperary Address

386	PRACTICAL WIRELESS	August, 1964
TRANSISTORS           AC107         14/6         AF127         9/6         OC72         5/6           AD140         25/-         OA2207         7/-         20C7.2         16/-           AF102         27/6         OC18W         35/-         OC74         8/-           AF102         27/6         OC18W         35/-         OC74         8/-           AF114         11/-         OC19         25/-         OC73         5/6           AF115         10/6         OC33         12/-         OC31         5/6           AF115         10/6         OC33         12/-         OC31         5/6           AF115         10/6         OC33         12/-         OC31         5/6           AF116         10/-         OC44         5/-         OC33         4/-           AF124         10/-         OC43         5/-         OC130         8/-           AF125         10/6         IOC70         6/6         OC170         9/6           AF124         10/-         OC43         5/-         OC170         9/6           DHODEs         BY100         7/6         IOA90         3/-         GEX34         4/-	Eagle EP10K	GRAMOPHONE UNITS BSR TU12 unit, with Mono TC8H cartridge. 43.19.6. BSR GU7 unit, with TC8M or TC8H cartridge, Mono, 44.15.0. Survey Antoslim, automatic, with GC8 Mono cartridge, 27.15.0. Garrard Autoslim, deluxe, with GC8 Mono cartridge, 21.5.0. Garrard Autoslim, deluxe, with GC8 Mono cartridge, 21.0. Garrard Autoslim, deluxe, with GC8 Mono cartridge, 21.0. BSR Monarch UA14, with TC8 Mono cartridge, 66.6. BSR Monarch UA14, with TC8 Stereo cartridge, 65.0. BSR Monarch UA16, with TC8 Mono cartridge, 65.19.6.
OC81 Driver.         matched pair OC81 20/- set           Set 2. Comprising OC31 Driver.         10/- set           matched pair OC81         10/- set           DK96         7/9         PCC84         7/6           DAF6         6/9         PL82         7/6         6V66         4/-           DF96         6/9         PL82         7/6         6V76         2/-           DL86         6/9         PK83         7/6         6K76         2/-           DL96         6/9         UAR680         7/6         6AMC         3/-           ECC81         5/-         UAF42         7/6         EB91         3/-           ECC82         5/6         UER67         7/6         IR5         5/3           ECC82         5/6         UCH42         7/6         IR5         5/3           ECC84         7/6         EV51         8/-         3S4         5/6           ECC85         7/6         EV51         8/-         3S4         5/6           EC481         7/6         FL36         9/6         6L62         7/6           EC481         7/6         FL36         9/6         6L62         7/6	play 5in. spool, 900ft., 12/6; 5iln. spool, 1200ft., 15/-; 7in. spool, 1800ft., 19/6. 1964 CATALOGUE 56 PAGES Now available send 1/- in stamps for your copy. Trade Catalogue also avail- able. Please attach your Business Lefter Heading. CATALOGUE SENT FREE WITH	15 wait Transistor Amplifier. 2 mixing and separately controlled inputs for micro- phone and gram, push-pull output operated from 12 v. battery, output 15 watts peak into 15 ohms low, size 9 x 5 x 64in., weight 61 bs., price £18.10.0. 1 wait Transistor Amplifier, isolated 3 ohm speaker output. 2 good quality trans- formers, nylon bobbins, pre-set volume control, fiving leads for 9 v. D.C. supply, 2 input points, with sensitivities of 10 mv and 250 mv, size 31 x 21 x 14in., weight 7 ozs., price 42/
ECL80         7/6         PCE82         9/6         6X5G         5/-           METAL         RECTIFIERS         K3/25         6/9         K3/25         6/9         M3         2/10           K3/45         6/9         K3/25         6/9         M3         2/10         X3/40         2/10           K3/40         9/-         K8/25         6/9         M3         2/10         X3/40         X3/20         2/10         X3/40         X3/20         2/10         X3/40         X3/20         X3/20	ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO. IO3 LEEDS TERRACE WINTOUN STREET LEEDS 7	Single valves 9d. Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/s, Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fees and postage 36. These Postal Rates apply to
The PUNCH you need !	PHILIPS PAPERBACKS ON RADIO SERVICING AUDIO GUALITY, by G. Slot. 10/6. Postage 9d. AERIALS, TY, FM AERIALS, by D. Sjobbema. 10/6. Postage 9d. RADIO VALVES by E. J. Black. 10/6. Postage 9d.	FIRST-CLASS RADIO AND T/V COURSES GET A CERTIFICATE !
HOLE PUNCHES Instant Type * diameter	THE TAPE RECORDER, by C. G. Nijsen. 13'6. Postage 9d. ALTERNATING CURRENT & ACOUSTICS, by E. J. Black. 10'6. Postage 9d. A.F. AMPLIFICATION by E. J. Black. 10'6. Postage 9d. GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS Compiled by "WW". Revised edition covering European long and medium wave broadcasting stations and all short wave stations of the world. 5'-, Postage 8d. COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1'-, THE MODERN BOOK CO. BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books 19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2 Phone: PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.	of Radio and T.V. Let us show you how. FREE GUIDE The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College pro- vides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of diploma courses in Radio T.V. Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering. together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of SUCCESS OR NO FEE Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career. FOUNDED 1885-OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering) (Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.I

386

-

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

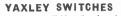




#### **Building A 'Scope**



3in, oscilloscope tube. American made type No. 3FP7, 6.3 v. 0.6 amp. heater electrostatic deflection, brand new and guaranteed with circuit diagram of 'scope. 15/- each. Plus 2/6 post and insurance.



Complete range available. See June issue or send for list.



from **Dinghy Mast** Tubular aluminium not separate sections, extends like telescope from 15 ins, to 9 ft., 6/6 each.

**Fishing Rod** 





HUDDL ALLER DE LEON illition. 

(CROYDON) 266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY Post orders to: 43 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

#### NOT TO BE | GOOD COMPANION MISSED

Filament Transformer, 12 yolt 13 amp standand mains input easy to; adapt voltages, 6/6 each. Plus 2/- post. toralapt for other

Waterproof Heater Wire. 16 yds. length, 70 watts, self regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

Refrigerator Thermostat. Standard type with adjustment for all normal refrigerator temperatures, 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Simmerstat Heater Regulator. Suitable to control elements, heater, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,500 watts. Complete adjustable, normal price 55/ each. Special snip price **12/6**, plus 1/6 postage and insurance.

Pre-Amplifier. Made to Mullard design to suit the 10 watt amplifier, made to specification. New Unit. Simply needs valves. Type EF86. 37/6 each.

46 Sets (Receiver/Transmitter pack set). Unused sets complete evcept for crystals. Packed with parts and easily rebuildable into other gear. 19/6 each. Post 3/-.

Mains Transformer, 250-0-250 at 80 mA. 6.3 volts, 5 a. (normal mains input). 12/8 each Carriage 2/6.

Output Transformer. Standard pentode matching type. 3/6 each. 36/- per doz.

Vibrator Transformer. Suitable for 6 or 12 volts input, 5/9 each. 23 per doz. Slide Switch. Sub-miniature but dpdt, 2/6. each, 18/- per doz.

Battery Charger Rectifier-selenium 12-15 v. 5 amp. 9/6.

Metal Chassis-punched for Mullard 510 screening Amplifier, complete with inner ser sections and stove enamelled, 12/6 set.

Twin Twisted Lighting Flex-equivalent 14/36, rubber insulated cotton covered 12/6 per 100 yard coil. Moving Coil Meters

moving con meters 0-500 microamp. 2in. flush ... 250-0250 microamp. 2in. surface ... 750 microamp. 2in. surface ... 0-30 milliamp. 2in. flush ... 0-100 milliamp. 2in. flush ... 17/6 27/6 17/6 17/6 15/

Where postage is not definitely stated add 2/- all orders under £3.



H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur con-structor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers-including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Hams, etc. Hospitals\_

#### IMPROVED 1964 RANGE

1-Valve model "CX", complete kit. Price 34/6

Laterative model (X, complete and rice of the Customers say: "Definitely the best one-valve S W, kit available at any price." This sit contains all genuine Short-Wave com-ponents, a drilled chassis, accessories and nul instructions. Ready to assemble and, of course, as all our products, fully guaranteed, PULL RANGE of other kits still available including the famous model 'K, price 77/-. Before ordering call and inspect a demon-

stration receiver or send the a descriptive catalogue and order form to --

"H A C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. T.H.), 44 Old Bond St., London W.1

**CABINET & PICK-UP** Made for a famous company intending to make a Battery Record Player but changing their Record Player but changing their minds. This is an extremely fine looking cabinet, must have cost at least £2 to make. It is complete with handle and fasteners 4s illustrated. Also included in the parcel is a Cosmocord pick-up with crystal cartridge and sapphire with crystal cartridge and sapphire stylus. Both items new and per-fect. Only 19/6, plus 4/6 post and

Mark IIIB

The 6 transistor set with the 8 The 6 transitor set with the 8 transitor performance. Incorporating all the latest re-quirements. Anyone who can solder can make it. Many thousands already in use all over the contry.

Full coverage of Long and Medium

Fine looking cabinet, size 11" x 8"

7.10 First Booking caption, size 11, x 87, X 37, Q.P.P. Output approx, 750 mW. Excellent reception of difficult stations like 205. Variable feed back gives excellent tone, ONLY **£6.19.6** 

Phis 4/- post and insurance

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Complete kit of parts to build

this 6 transistor 2 wave Loud-

speaker receiver at only 39/6. "CORONET" MK. III

ravehand



B

1

DEDEN

.TD

#### FUN WITH TRANSISTORS by Gilbert Davey edited by Jack Cox Explicit instructions in

ELECTRONICS

how to make all types of transistors & appliances 12s 6d Illustrated

**KAYE**·WARD 194-200 Bishopsgate EC2

able. Crystal Diodes or Westectors, tested. guaranteed, 2/6 doz. Post 6d. New Miniature Meters. 50µA 39/6; ImA 27/6. Internal resistance measured if re-quested. Post 1/3. PLANET INSTRUMENT CO., 25 DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7



#### **REPANCO COMPONENTS**

DRXI Crystal Set Coil M & L. With

circuit, 31., DRR2 Dual Range Coil with Reaction, Boxed with Valve and Transistor Circuits, 4/6.

TT49 Transistor Interstage Trans former, 5/ ..

TT45 Driver Transformer, 61-

TT46 Output Transformer, 61. FR2 Ferrite Rod Aerial M & L. With

circuit, 12'6. F548 Ferrite Slab Aerial TRAWLER BAND, 7/6.

AF2 Audio Choke 200M/h C.T., 6'-. TT23 10 Watt Transistor. Push-Pull Driver. Transformer with Circuit. 22'6.

TT23 to Transformer with Circuit. TT24 10 Watt Transformer. Push-Pull Output Transformer with Circuit, 22/6. TT51 Transformer. 12 v. D.C. to 240 v. A.C. with Circuit, 32/6. TRANSISTORS.

TRANSISTORS. GREEN SPOTS 1/3 each 3 for 3/3. RED SPOTS 1/6 each 3 for 4/-. WHITE SPOTS 2/- each 3 for 5/3. MATI00 7/9, MATI01 8/6, MAT120 7/9,

MAT121 8/6 TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 pin

each

WIRELESS WORLD VALVE DATA 7/6 ALL SENT POST FREE IN U.K. by



Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD. Retail Shop. S5 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. LONDO.: W.1					
Head Office and War	ehouse: 44A WESTBOU	RNE GROVE, LONDON	W.2. Tel.: P.ARK 5641123		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{c} 6/6 \ {\rm EMs1} & 7/6 \ {\rm CL}_{23} & 81^{-1}24\\ 6/6 \ {\rm EMs4} & 7/-1 \ {\rm CL}_{33} & 8/-1^{-1}24\\ 9/-1 \ {\rm EMs5} & 9/-1 \ {\rm CL}_{35} & 9/-1 \ {\rm CL}_{35} & 9/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{31} \\ 7/-1 \ {\rm EMs7} & 9/-1 \ {\rm CL}_{35} & 9/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{31} \\ 7/-1 \ {\rm EMs7} & 9/-1 \ {\rm CL}_{35} & 9/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{31} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs2} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Ll}_{35} & 8/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{31} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs2} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Ll}_{35} & 8/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{31} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs2} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Ll}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs1} & 7/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs1} & 7/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm EMs1} & 7/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 0/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} \\ 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl}_{35} & 1/-1 \ {\rm Cl$	6/6         ture.         LUCAS         D1055, 800           7/-         psi.v., 500 nA. D.C.         12/6           8/-         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,           8/-         psi.v., 500 nA. Byz0,         7/6           8/-         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,           8/-         CC28         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,           9/-         TRANSISTORS         8/-         6/-         0C28         8/-           9/-         OC28         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,         8/-         8/-           9/-         OC28         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,         8/-         8/-           9/-         OC24         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,         8/-         8/-           9/-         OC25         Silicon Stud Mounted.         BYZ0,         8/-         8/-           9/-         OC25         Silicon Stud Mounted.         CO27         8/-         8/-         7/-           9/-         OC35         Silicon Stud Mounted.         OC136         12/-         8/-         12/-           8/-         OC45         Silicon Stud Mounted.         OC136         12/-         12/-           8/- <td< td=""></td<>		
All our valves carry full manufact	urers' guarantee. Any lauity item is repli	aced immiedialely lies of charge.	Please and 2/6 in 2 for postage and manding		
		DIMMIC	ENGINEERS		
	<ul> <li>Second and the second se</li></ul>	EDITION OF ENGINE			

Have you sent for your copy? ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Divisionthe B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

#### We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS --- NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than A25 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today-FREE



389

#### TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR

Fitted 2in. Moving Coll Speaker. Uses type PP3 or equiv. 9 v. battery. Complete with latest design Morse Key. 22/6. Plus 1/6 P. & P. SUPER

SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SPEED MORSE KEY 7 adjust-

ments, precision tooled, speed adjustable. 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. W e ight

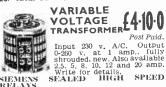


241b. Price \$4.12.6, post paid. BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT The ideal instrument for workshop, lab, or factory. This wonderful device enables you to "freeze" motion and examine moving circuit diagram and all electrical parts in-cluding the NSF2 Strobe tube which wil enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 fash in several seconds to several thousands per injute. New modified circuits bring NSF2 CV2296 STROBOTION DA LASSING TUBE made by Ferranti, Bran Inew, LO, base. Price 157. P. & P. 1/-

#### MAGNETIC COUNTERS 10 IMPULSES PER SECOND

TYPE 1001), 4.1 ohm coil, 3-6 v. D/C. operation. TYPE 100.A, 500 ohm coil, 18-24 v. D/C. operation **TYPE 100B**, 2,300 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D/C. operation. Any type 15/- each. P. & P/ 1/6.





 
 SIEMICNS
 SFALED
 IIIGH
 SPEED

 H96A, 2.2 ohm +2.2
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96B, 50 ohm +50
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96E, 50 ohm +50
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96D, 50 ohm +50
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96D, 50 ohm +50
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96D, 50 ohm +40
 ohm, new
 12/6

 H96D, 50 ohm +50
 ohm, new
 12/6

 SOLENOLD, Overall length 31/in., stroke
 16/6

 C, operation, DC, resistance 35 ohm,
 Price 8/6, P. & P. 1/6.

 VALUE, C, DALED, ELECTRONSTATUC
 STATUC
 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 16/6 stroke



Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/6. VAN DE GRAAFF ELECTRO-STATIC GENERATOR. filted with Moor drive for 20 or drive for 20

ALIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH . Kit of parts, including ORP .12 Cad-mium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/-plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP .12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

					I	
	т	RANSIS	TORS		1	
OC41	7/-	OC84*	10/-	GET573	12/6	
OC45*	5/- )	OC139	12/-	2G110	17/6	
0C71	5/-	OC140	19/-	2N458	20/-	
OC72*	71-	OC171	10/6	SB345	7/6	
OC73	6/-	()C200	10/6	AC107	14/6	
ÚČ75	77/-	OC201	21/-	AF114	11/-	l
OC76	6/-	OC203	14/-	AF115	10/6	l
0C77	9/-	GET104	6/-	AF'116	10/-	
0C81*	8/-	GET105	10/-	AF117	9/6	İ.
0.001		hle in m	hadote	naire		ľ

#### SERVICE TRADING CO.

All Mail Orders also callers **47-49 High Street, Kingston on Thames** Tel: KINgston **4950** Personal callers only **9 Litel Newport Street, London, W.C.2** (off Leicester Square) Tel: GERrard 0765

COMPONENTS	i
NEW, TOP QUALITY, GUARA	TEED
Moulded valveholders B7G, B9A, Octa Air spaced variables, small, 17 pFd, 5	1 50 pFd.
150 pFd, 365 pFd	
Slow motion drive with dial flange . 3in. dial 0-100 to fit above	• ••
Mains transformers, fully shrouded, 20 60 mA, 6.3 v. 3 amp P. &	50+0+250 2 P. 2/9
60 mA, 6.3 v. 3 amp P. 8	2 P. 2/9

8d.

6/6 1/8 3/9

2/6

Mains transformers, fully shrouded, 200-0-200	
60 mA, 6.3 v, 3 amp P. & P. 2/9	15/-
Midget 230 v. 40 mA, 6.3 v. 1 amp P. & P. 2/3	14/6
Contact rectifiers 1 x lin, 250 v. 50 mA	6/6
465 kc/s L.F. Trans. high gain, fertite cores,	
	9/6
	4/-
1 meg Volume controls D.P. switch	2/9
less switch	
16+16 mFd, 450 v.w. electrolytics	3/9
8 mFd, 350 v.w. small	1/9
Midget smoothing chokes 10h. 60 mA	5/6
High sensitivity speaker units öin. 3 ohms	13/9
0.01 mFd 400 v.w. tubular	
	101
	e .a
100 pFd, ceramic	010
OA81 diodes	
5K ohm edge type volume controls with	
switch, white	3/6
Resin-cored solder	id. yd.
Co-ax sockets	9d.
Co-ax plugs	
High sensitivity Headphones, 4000 ohms	15/-
inga construction inter interest in a	

#### **B. ELLIS**

7 RECTORY FARM ROAD, SOMPTING, SUSSEX P. & P. charge 1/+. Cash with order, no C.O.D. please. Cash remainded if not completely satisfied.

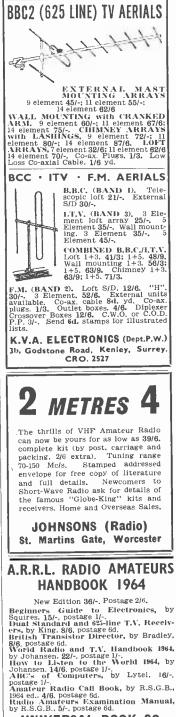


Raleigh Mews Raleigh Street, Nottingham

#### VALVES! NEW Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET OF 4, 14/-, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET OF 4, 22/-.

DAF 90.	Dr 90.	DV30' 1	1790' 9	DI OF	3, 6661-0
OA2	3/9	DL35	6/-	PCL8	2 6/3
1D5	4/9	DL92	4/3	PČL8	
185	3/9	DL94	5/-	PČL8	4 7/-
185	3/3	DL94 DL96	5/6	PL36	7/9
	3/3	EB91	1/11	PL81	6/6
1T4	2/3			PL82	5/-
384	4/3	EBC41		PL83	5/-
3V4	5/-	EBF80	6/-		
5Y3GT	5/-	ECC40	6/9	PL84	5/3
5Z4G	6/9	ECC81		PY32	8/6
6K7G	1/3	ECC82	4/6	PY33	
6K8G	3/-	ECC83	4/6	PY80	
6Q7G	4/3	ECC84	5/6	PY81	5/-
6U7G	6/6	ECC85		PY82	
6V6G	3/6	ECF80		PY83	
6X5GT	5/-	ECF82	5/9	U25	8/-
12K7GT	3/3	ECH42		U191	8/3
12K8GT		ECH81		U801	15/-
12Q7GT	3/3	ECL80	5/9	UAB	
25L6G	4/9	ECL82	6/3	UAF	42 6/9
30PL1	7/9	EF41	6/6	UBC	
351.6GT	6/-	EF80	3/9	UBF	30 <b>5/6</b>
35Z4GT		EF86	5/9	UCCE	34 7/11
85A2	6/6	EF89	4/3	UCCE	35 6/-
CL33	8/6	EF91	2/9	UCF8 UCH	30 <b>8/3</b>
DAC32	7/9	EL41	7/-	UCH	42 6/9
DAF91	3/3	EL84	4/6	UCH	
DAF96	5/6	EY51	5/6	UCL	32 7/3
DF33	7/6	EY86	5/-	UCL	
DF91	2/3	EZ40	5/-	UF41	6/3
DF96	5/6	EZ80	3/9	UF89	
DH77	3/6	EZ81	3/3	UL41	
DK32	7/6	MU14	3/9	UL84	5/9
DK91	3/9	PCC84	1 5/3	UR10	C 5/-
DK92	6/9	PCC89	7/6	UY2:	
DK96	6/-	PCF80	) 5/9	UY4	
DL33	6/9	PCF8:	2 6/-	UY83	5 4/9
			- autri		Parcel
Postag	e 6a.	per valv	e extra	a. Any	d. extra.
Insured	lagain	C.O.D. P	arcol 4	2 ovtro	I. CALLA.
	Ally C	ce addres	arcer 4/	allere	
I CE	DA	LD	RFF	NΛ	RD
	<b>NA</b>		DEF		



UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 Little Newport Street, London W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON,

LONDON, N.16

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

	Trubbes         HIGHEST QUALITY- COMPARE OUR PRICES           Carr. & Ins. 12         Compare our prices           MOST MULLARD MAZDA, COSSOR E MITRON, EMI- SCOPE, BRIMAR PERRANTI TYPES PROCESSED IN OUR OWN FACTORY         12 in. £2. 0.0 £3. 0.0           14in. £2.10.0 £4.10.0         14in. £2.10.0 £4.10.0           15-17in. £3. 5.0 £4. 5.0         000000000000000000000000000000000000	GUARANTEED A DALLAR DES by return of post THE MOST ATTRACTIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY All valves are new and unused unless otherwise advised POST 1 Valve 6d., 2-11, 1/- 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE BURANCE, Batiafaction or Moncy back Guarantee
		valves. every valve. within 14 days.
1% 10.5% 100.0 10.5% 100.0 10.5% 100.2% 100.2% 100.0% 100.	for perspex cased       19647       models.         complete with E.H.T. rect.       39/-         CO-AX, 'uw loss, ed., via, '25, via, '25, via, '26, '26, '26, '26, '26, '26, '26, '26	LAT: T 8/3 6KTGT 1/9 / CP4 17/- EASO 1/3 FW 4/500 7/- U24 12/6 LDS 7/- KSGT 11/- ZAAGE 8/- EAC91 4/- G232 7/6 U25 10/6 LDS 7/- KSGT 11/- ZAAGE 8/- EAC91 4/- G232 7/6 U25 10/6 LDS 7/- KSGT 11/- ZAAGE 8/- EAC91 4/- G232 7/6 U25 10/6 LDS 7/- KSGT 11/- ZAAGE 8/- EAC91 4/- G232 7/6 U25 10/6 LDS 7/- KSGT 11/- ZAAGE 8/- EAC91 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U33 7/7 LHSGT 1/6 LDS 7/6 SZC 8/- EBC1 3/7 HA1DD 8/- U33 7/7 LNSGT 1/6 LD20 7/6 SZC 8/- EBC1 3/7 HA1DD 8/- U33 7/7 LNSGT 1/6 LD20 7/6 SZC 8/- EBC1 3/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNSG 4/- U32 2/7 LNSG 4/- U32 2/7 F/6 SZC 1/7 HENS 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNSG 5/6 GN7 7/6 SZC 1/7 HENS 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNSG 5/6 GN7 7/6 SZC 1/7 HENS 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNSG 5/6 GN7 7/6 SZC 1/7 HENS 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNSG 5/6 GN7 7/6 SZC 1/7 HENS 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U32 2/7 LNS 4/- G23G 1/7 HA1DD 8/- C23 4/- KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LNG 1/7 HA1D 8/- G23G 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U22 3/6 KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G23G 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U22 3/6 KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G23G 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U22 3/6 KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 5/7 SJC 1/7 HA1DD 8/- U22 3/6 KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 1/7 SJC 1/2 JA1D 8/- U22 3/6 KT3G 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 1/7 SJC 1/2 JA1D 1/7 HENS 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 1/7 SJC 1/2 JA1D 1/7 HENS 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 1/7 SJC 1/2 JA1D 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- G3GT 1/7 SJC 1/2 JA1D 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C3GT 1/7 SJC 1/7 HJ 3/2 LC 2/7 H LN 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- C3GT 1/7 SJC 1/7 HJ 3/2 LC 2/7 H LN 1/7 HU32 1/7 LN 4/- C3GT 1/7 SJC 1/7 HJ 3/2 LC 2/7 H LN 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C2/7 J/7 HJ 3/2 SJC 1/7 H LZ 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C2/7 J/7 HJ 3/2 SJC 1/7 H LZ 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C2/7 J/7 HJ 3/2 SJC 1/7 H LZ 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C2/7 J/7 HJ 3/2 SJC 1/7 H LZ 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- C2/7 J/7 HJ 3/2 SJC 1/7 H LZ 1/7 HU22 1/7 LN 4/- L/1 UARC 1/7 HZ 1/7 LN 4/- L/1 UARC 1/7 HZ 1/7 LN 4/- L/1 UARC 1/7 HZ 1/7 LN 4/- L/1 UARC 1/

We supply from stock most of the components and items speci- fied or circuits published in this and other magazines and radio books. Let us quote for your circuit, first grade components at realistic prices.	TRANSISTOR TRANSCEIVER Two way Trans. receivers. 9-Tr superhet circuit, crystal controlled transmit and receive. Push-pull Range up to 5 miles under best co Supplied complete with batteries, Te aerials and leather cases. Overa 64 x 3 x 14 inches. Sold in pairs. PRICE PER PAIR £25. P.P. 3/	ansistor on both output. Now 86 pages fully detailed and illustrated lescopic Il sizes: PRICE 2/6. Post Paid.
DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES 18 volt 100mA/H 4 x lin. diameter. Brand new sleeved, 30 <sup>7</sup> -, 3.9 volt 450mA,H, 12 <sup>76</sup> . All types easily split into any multiple of 1.2 volt. Brand new.	QUARTZ CRYSTALS           100 Kc/s 3 Pin         15'- ea.           500 Kc/s 2 Pin         15'-           455 Kc/s (AR88)         12'6           5000 Kc/s 2 Pin         10'-           10 Mc/s 2 Pin         15'-           10 Mc/s 2 Pin         15'-           10 Mc/s 2 Pin         15'-           27 Mc/s Radio Control         15'-           456 Kc/s HRO         15'-           Twin Marker Crystal I Mc/s and 100 Kc/s.         100	<ul> <li>Stereo Stethoscope Headset</li></ul>
MULTI-METERS Multi-range test meters featuring easy to read scales and provided with full operating instruc- tions, lead and bat- teries. Suitable for amateurs, designers, repair shops, all do- mestic uses. Full details and specifica- tion in our catalogue. * PT34 I Kohm/volt £1 19 6* THL32 2 "," (illus.) £3 150 * TPLS2 20* "," £2 9 6 * THL32 2 "," (illus.) £3 150 * EPI0K 10* "," £4 9 6 * TTL-2 20* "," £5 19 6 * TPS2 20* "," £6 19 6 * EP30K 30* "," £6 19 6 * EP30K 30* "," £8 19 6 * EP50K 50* "," £9 19 6 * Learher Cases available, NOMBREX TEST EQUIPMENT LEAFLETS ON REQUEST * 150 Kc/s to 350 Mc/s generator. RF, Mod., AF. 8 ranges. Leads, batt., instructions, \$91,0.0.	22/6. Over 600 Frequencies in Stock for all purposes. Catalogue on request.) MAINS AND BATTERY RECORD AND TAPE DECKS All Decks Complete with Cartridges # BSR UA14 4-speed Auto	<ul> <li>Transistor Signal injector, 39'6.</li> <li>Crystal Ovens, 6'12 volt, 22'6.</li> <li>12 inch 15 ohm Speaker, 35'</li> <li>DFI dynamic Mic. 50 k, with stand, 52'6 New range in stock. See catalogue.</li> <li>S-Piece Hole Cutter for all chassis work ŝin. to lŝin. with pouch, 49'6.</li> <li>Crystal Contact Micro- phone 12'6 P.P. 9d.</li> <li>Zk, ±rtrack Tape Head 15'- P.P. 9d.</li> <li>Telephone Recording Attachment 59'6 P.P. 116.</li> <li>Tape Jack Radio Tuner 29'- P.P. 11'</li> <li>MARTIN RECORDARIT BUILD A QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Complete in every detail. ● Pre-built units-Collaro Studio Decks-Portable Cabinets with speakers. 6 valve designs. TWO TRACK Total \$26.0.0 8'6.</li> <li>FOUR TRACK Total \$30.0.0 8'6.</li> <li>ALL AUDIOKITS IN STOCK ● Leaflets on Request ●</li> <li>4 Transistor 9 volt, 3 ohm, I watt. Amplifier Built 49'6 Kit 39'6</li> <li>New 3-Transistor. Xtal controlled Transcevers. Up to ± mile. Price</li> </ul>
★ Resistance/Capacitance Bridge, £8.5.0.         ★ Transistorised Power Supply, £6.10.0.         ★ Inductance Bridge, £18.         HI-FI SPEAKERS         CX300 12 inch 25 watt         CR12AE 12 inch 20 watt         CR30AE 12 inch 20 watt         triple range         A787         10 Gns.         A78 inch 6 watt         79/6         20 watt Horn Tweeter         69/6	Sinclair Micro-6 59'6 Sinclair Micro-Injector 27'6 Leaflet and details on request. All parts in stock for 9 volt mains power pack, PW Inverter and Build and Learn series. Please send full list of parts required for guotation. ALL PARTS IN STOCK FOR PW SHORTWAVE TRANSIS- TOR CONVERTER. As per Feb.	per pair, £8.19.6. P.P. 2/6. FIELD STRENGTH METER Five channels cover 1 Mc to 200 Mc/s. Fitted 200 microamp meter for CW or RF. Indication and Earphone for A.F. Monitoring. Designed for checking all types of transmitters. Size 4 x 23 x 23in. Complete. Ready to Use, with instruction and telescopic aerial, 69/6. Post Free. PP3.9 volt Battery Eliminator 18/6
MINIGRAM TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER Made by well known British manufacturer. Fea- tures ready built 4-transistor printed circuit I watt amplifier, elliptical speaker and volume con- trol. Low current. Starr constant speed 45 r.p.m. turntable with crystal pick-up. Strong moulded two colour cabinet with handle. Plays anywhere on long life 9 volt battery. Requires less than half an heur's work to connect up using ready	Edition 1964.         CRYSTAL MICROPHONES         Acos 39-1 Stick Microphone	PP3 9 volt Battery Eliminator
Durit units and easy instructions. TOTAL 79/6 P.P. COST 79/6 5/- (Battery 3/9). Or Amplifier with volume control and 5 x 3 inch Speaker, 4-Transistor, 35' P.P. 2/ 9 volt Starr Player with Pick-up 39/6. P.P. 2/6. And Two-Tone Case 5' P.P. 2'	pointed bit, mains plug, carry pouch. 14/6. P.P. 1/6. <b>RECORDING TAPE</b> Sin. 600ft. 12/6; Sin. 900ft., 15/-; 7in. 1,200ft., 18/6; 7in. 1,800ft., 25/-; 7in. 2,400ft., 27/6. Excellent quality. ● 3 inch square 3 ohm Speaker, 12/6.	PADdington 1008/9 303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W.2 Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 o'clock. PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

# **Practical Wireless**

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

ALL of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (\*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

#### DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

Each blueprint in this series contains details of two separate instruments or items of equipment.

The Strand Amplifier The PW Signal Generator		····} *	5/-
The Savoy VHF Tuner The Mayfair Pre-amplifier		····} *	5/-
The Berkeley Loudspeaker The Luxembourg Tuner	Enclos	ure } *	5/-
The PW Troubadour The PW Everest Tuner		} *	7/6
The PW Britannic Two The PW Mercury Six		:::} *	6!-
The PW Regency The PW International Short	t Wave	} *	5/-

### RECEIVERS

NL		LIND			
	••••				31-
	•••	•••			51-
et		•••		PW94	2/-
tal Dio	de			PW95	2/6
lver				PW96	2/6
			•···	PW97	3/6
lver				PW98	3/6
Three				PW99	41-
			•••	PW100	4/-
net				PW101	4/-
Super	het				5/-
	 iet tal Dio lver  ilver Three	 Set tal Diode Iver Iver Iver Three	iet tal Diode lver uver Three 	Set            tal Diode           lver            ulver            Three	Set         PW94         tal Diode        PW95         Iver        PW96           PW97         ulver         PW98         Three         PW99           PW90           PW98         Three             PW90           PW100         onet         PW101

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

The PW 3-speed Au	togram	n		 8/-
The PW Monophoni	c Elect	ri <mark>c Or</mark> g	gan	 8/-
The PW Roadfarer *	·			 5/-
The PT Band III TV o	onver	ter		 1/6
The Mini-amp *				 5/-
The PT Olympic *				 7/6
The PT Multimeter	*			 5/-

#### SOME EARLIER DESIGNS

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Experimenter's Short Wave			PW30a	2/6		
Midget Short Wave Two			PW38a	2/6		
Simple S.W. One-valver			PW88	2/6		
Pyramid One-valver			PW93	2/6		
BBC Special One-valver			AW387	2!6		
A One-valver for America			AW429	2!6		
Short-Wave World Beater			AW436	3/6		
Standard Four Valve S.W.			WM383	3/6		
Enthusiast's Power Amplifie	r		WM387	3/6		
Standard Four Valve WM391 3/6						
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier WM392 3/6						
QUERY COUPON						
This coupon is available until 7th August, 1964, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, AUGUST, 1964.						
- HACHCAE MIREESS, AUGUST, 1994.						

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITFD, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and ...mdon, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), Ltd, South Africa and Rhodesia; CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa; STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World \$1.9.0.

August, 1964



www.americanradiohistorv.com